DAV INSTITUTIONS, ODISHA ZONE SUPPORT MATERIAL SCIENCE CLASS- X



PREFACE

In view of the approaching AISSE (CBSE Board Examination)-2023, DAV Institutions, Odisha Zone has designed "SUPPORT MATERIAL" in SCIENCE for the students of class-X.

The content of these learning resources is embedded with TEN SETS of Sample Papers and Marking Schemes inclusive of CBSE released SQP(s) and MS(s). Besides,the booklet contains the RATIONALISED CBSE SYLLABUS & THE DELETED PORTION for the CBSE BOARD EXAMINATION, 2023 AND STUDY MATERIALS. All possible care has been taken in the process of preparation tomake the study materials error free, persuasive and effective, accelerating the self- confidence of the examinees by solving the Assertion-Reasoning, Competency Based &Case Based Questions and supporting their pedagogical ground work.

"Self-confidence, hard work and strong determination are the keys to success"

	Content
SN	DESCRIPTIONS
1	Syllabus-2022-23
2	Addition / Deletion Portion
3	CBSE Sample Paper and Marking Scheme
4	Sample Paper-1 and Marking Scheme
5	Sample Paper-2 and Marking Scheme
6	Sample Paper-3 and Marking Scheme
7	Sample Paper-4 and Marking Scheme
8	Sample Paper-5 and Marking Scheme
9	Sample Paper-6 and Marking Scheme
10	Sample Paper-7 and Marking Scheme
11	Sample Paper-8 and Marking Scheme
12	Sample Paper-9 and Marking Scheme
13	Sample Paper-10 and Marking Scheme
14	Assertion-Reason type Questions
15	Case Based Questions

SYLLABUS (2022 – 23)

Unit I: Chemical Substances-Nature and Behaviour

Chemical reactions: Chemical equation, Balanced chemical equation, implications of a balanced chemical equation, types of chemical reactions: combination, decomposition, displacement, double displacement, precipitation, endothermic exothermic reactions, oxidation and reduction.

Acids, bases and salts: Their definitions in terms of furnishing of H^+ and OH^- ions, General properties, examples and uses, neutralization, concept of pH scale(Definition relating to logarithm not required), importance of pH in everyday life; preparation and uses of Sodium Hydroxide, Bleaching powder, Baking soda, Washing soda and Plaster of Paris.

Metals and nonmetals: Properties of metals and non-metals; Reactivity series; Formation and properties of ionic compounds; Basic metallurgical processes; Corrosion and its prevention.

Carbon compounds: Covalent bonding in carbon compounds. Versatile nature of carbon. Homologous series. Nomenclature of carbon compounds containing functional groups(halogens, alcohol, ketones, aldehydes, alkanes and alkynes), difference between saturated hydrocarbons and unsaturated hydrocarbons. Chemical properties of carbon compounds (combustion, oxidation, addition and substitution reaction). Ethanol and Ethanoic acid (only properties and uses), soaps and detergents.

Theme: The World of the Living Unit II: World of Living

Life processes: 'Living Being'. Basic concept of nutrition, respiration, transport and excretion in plants and animals.

Control and co-ordination in animals and plants: Tropic movements in plants; Introduction of plant hormones; Control and co-ordination in animals: Nervous system; Voluntary, involuntary and reflex action; Chemical co-ordination: animal hormones.

Reproduction: Reproduction in animals and plants (asexual and sexual) reproductive health-need and methods of family planning. Safe sex vs HIV/AIDS. Child bearing and women's health.

Heredity and Evolution: Heredity; Mendel's contribution-Laws for inheritance of traits: Sex determination: brief introduction: (topics excluded -evolution; evolution and classification and evolution should not be equated with progress).

Theme: Natural Phenomena Unit III: Natural Phenomena

Reflection of light by curved surfaces; Images formed by spherical mirrors, centre of curvature, principal axis, principal focus, focal length, mirror formula(Derivation not

required), magnification.

Refraction; Laws of refraction, refractive index.

Refraction of light by spherical lens; Image formed by spherical lenses; Lens formula (Derivation not required); Magnification. Power of a lens.

Functioning of a lens in human eye, defects of vision and their corrections, applications of spherical mirrors and lenses.

Refraction of light through a prism, dispersion of light, scattering of light, applications in daily life (excluding colour of the sun at sunrise and sunset).

Theme: How Things Work Unit IV: Effects of Current

Electric current, potential difference and electric current. Ohm's law; Resistance, Resistivity, Factors on which the resistance of a conductor depends. Series combination of resistors, parallel combination of resistors and its applications in daily life. Heating effect of electric current and its applications in daily life. Electric power, Interrelation between P, V, I and R. Magnetic effects of current: Magnetic field, field lines, field due to a current carrying conductor, field due to current carrying coil or solenoid; Force on current carrying conductor, Fleming's Left Hand Rule, Direct current. Alternating current: frequency of AC. Advantage of AC over DC. Domestic electric circuits.

Theme: Natural Resources Unit V: Natural Resources

Environment: Eco-system, Environmental problems, Ozone depletion, waste their solutions. Bio degradable and non-bio degradable substances.

CBSE Science S	yllabus (2022-23)
Unit/ Chapter	Rationalised Portion (Addition/Deletion)
Ch: 1. Chemical Reactions and Equations	No Deletion
Ch: 2. Acids, Bases and Salts	No Deletion
Ch: 3. Metals and Non-metals	No Deletion
Ch: 4. Carbon and its Compounds	No Deletion
Ch: 5 Periodic Classification (Full Chapter	Need for classification, early attempts at
Deleted)	classification of elements (Dobereiner's
	Triads, Newland's Law of Octaves,
	Mendeleev's Periodic Table), Modern
	periodic table, gradation in properties,
	valency, atomic number, metallic and non-
	metallic properties.
Ch: 6. Life Processes	No Deletion
Ch: 7. Control and Coordination	No Deletion
Ch: 8. How do Organisms Reproduce?	No Deletion
Ch: 9. Heredity and Evolution	Basic concepts of evolution: evolution;
	evolution and classification and evolution
Ch. 10 Link Deflection and Defrection	should not be equated with progress
Ch: 10. Light Reflection and Refraction	No Deletion
Ch: 11. Human Eye and Colourful World	Application of scattering in explaining
	colour change of the sun at sunrise and
Ch. 12 Electricity	Suiset.
Ch. 12. Electricity Ch. 13. Magnetic Effects of Electric	No Deletion
Cli. 15. Magnetic Effects of Electric	induction Induced potential difference
Current.	Induction. Induced potential difference, Induced current Eleming's Right Hand
	Rule Electric Generator
Ch: 14 Sources of Energy	Different forms of energy conventional
(Full Chapter Deleted)	and non-conventional sources of
(i un chapter Deleted)	energy: Fossil fuels solar energy.
	biogas: wind, water and tidal energy:
Ch: 15. Our Environment	No Deletion
Ch: 16. Sustainable Management of	Conservation and judicious use of natural
Natural Resources	resources. Forest and wild life, coal and
(This chapter will not be assessed in the	petroleum conservation. Examples of
year-end examination. It needs to be	people's participation for conservation of
prepared only for Internal Assessment.)	natural resources. Big dams: advantages
	and limitations, alternatives, if any. Water
	harvesting. Sustainability of natural
	resources.

Rationalised Portion (Addition/Deletion) CBSE Science Syllabus (2022-23)

Science (086) Class X Sample Question Paper 2022-23

Max. Marks: 80

Time Allowed: 3 Hours

General Instructions:

- *i.* This question paper consists of 39 questions in 5 sections.
- *ii.* All questions are compulsory. However, an internal choice is provided in some questions. A student is expected to attempt only one of these questions.
- *iii.* Section A consists of 20 objective type questions carrying 1 mark each.
- *iv.* **Section B** consists of 6 Very Short questions carrying 02 marks each. Answers to these questions should in the range of 30 to 50 words.
- v. Section C consists of 7 Short Answer type questions carrying 03 marks each. Answers to these questions should in the range of 50 to 80 words
- *vi.* **Section D** consists of 3 Long Answer type questions carrying 05 marks each. Answer to these questions should be in the range of 80 to 120 words.
- *vii.* Section E consists of 3 source-based/case-based units of assessment of 04 marks each with sub-parts.

Questions
Change in colour of the moist litmus paper in the given set up is due to
esence of acid esence of base esence of H ⁺ (aq) in the solution esence of Litmus which acts as an indicator and ii (b) Only ii Only iii (d) Only iv

2	In the redox reaction						
	$MnO_2 + 4HCl \rightarrow MnCl_2 + 2H_2O + Cl_2$						
	(a) MnO	D_2 is reduced to	o MnCl ₂ & HC	l is oxidized	l to H ₂ O		
	(b) MnO	D_2 is reduced to	o MnCl ₂ & HC	l is oxidized	l to Cl_2		
	(c) MnO	D_2 is oxidized t	to MnCl ₂ & H	Cl is reduced	d to Cl ₂		
	(d) MnO	D_2 is oxidized	to MnCl ₂ & H	Cl is reduce	d to H ₂ O		
3.		Burner	Tong	Magnesium ribbon Watch Magno oxide	-glass estum	1	
	Which of t shown in th (a) Brow (b) Colo (c) Mag Reddish br	he following is he above setup wn powder of ourless gas wh gnesium ribbor rown gas with	s the correct o ? Magnesium oz ich turns lime a burns with burns w	bservation o kide is forme water milky rilliant white ning Sulphu	t the reaction ed. is evolved. light. r has evolved.		
4	With the re	eference to fou	r gases CO ₂	CO Cl ₂ and	O_2 which	1	
	one of the c	options in the t	able is correct	?	02, 11101		
	Option	Acidic Oxide	Used in Treatment of Water	Product of respiration	Product of incomplete combustion		
	a	СО	Cl2	02	СО		
	b	CO2	C12	CO2	СО		
	с	CO2	O2	O2	CO2		
	d	CO2	O2	Co2	CO2		
5	On placing	g a copper coin	in a test tube	containing g	green ferrous	1	
	 sulphate so (a) turns bi (b) turns co coin. (c) turns co 	olution, it will lue, and a grey plourless and a plourless and a	be observed the substance is of a grey substance is of a grey substance is of a grey substance is a reddish-brow	hat the ferror deposited on ce is deposit vn substance	us sulphate solution the copper coin. ed on the copper is deposited on the		
6	Anita adde acid on pH the correct	coin remains g ed a drop each paper and con conclusion?	green with no of diluted ace npared the col nore than that	tic acid and of hydrochlo	e copper coin. diluted hydrochloric of the following is pric acid	1	
	(b) pH of a (c) Acetic Acetic acid	acetic acid is le acid dissociate l is a strong ac	ess than that o es completely id	f hydrochlor in aqueous s	ic acid. solution.		



10	If a tall pea plant is crossed with a pure dwarf pea plant then, what percentage of F1 andF2 generation respectively will be tall? (a) 25%, 25% (b) 50%, 50% (c) 75%,100% (d) 100%, 75%	1
11	Observe the three figures given below. Which of the following depicts tropic movements appropriately?	1
12	(d) C only The diagram shown below depicts pollination. Choose the options that will show a maximum variation in the offspring.	1
13	A complete circuit is left on for several minutes, causing the connecting copper wire to become hot. As the temperature of the wire increases, the electrical resistance of the wire (a) decreases. (b) remains the same. (c) increases.	1



17	Assertion: Silver bi photography. Reason: Light prov	romide de vides energ	composition is used in gy for this exothermic	black and white reaction.	1
18	Assertion: Height i and is thus genetica Reason: Cellular D the cell.	n pea plar ally contro NA is the	its is controlled by effi lled. information source fo	ciency of enzymes r making proteins in	1
19	Assertion: Amphib deoxygenated blood Reason: Amphibia	ians can to d. ns are anir	olerate mixing of oxyg	genated and red heart	1
20	Assertion: On freel comes to rest in Ge Reason : One end c North pole and the	y suspend ographica of current other end	ing a current – carryir l N-S direction. carrying straight solen as a South pole, just l	ng solenoid, it oid behaves as a ike a bar magnet.	1
	O , no. 2	9 21 to 26 ar	SECTION B	iestions	
21	A clear solution of excess of water. The slowly goes milky a faint white precipite chemical equation. Keerti added dilute observations as sho	slaked lin is solution as a faint ate forms, Hydrochl own in the	ne is made by dissolvin is left exposed to air. white precipitate form support your response OR foric acid to four metal table given below:	ng Ca(OH) ₂ in an The solution s. Explain why a e with the help of a ls and recorded her	_
		Metal	Gas Evolved		
		Copper	Yes		
		Iron	Yes		
		Magnasium		1	
	1	Magnesium	No		
		Zinc	No Yes		
	Select the correct of the reaction involve	Zinc bservation	No Yes n(s) and give chemical	equation(s) of	
22	Select the correct o the reaction involve How is the mode of actions?Give four e	Zinc bservation ed. f action in examples.	No Yes n(s) and give chemical beating of the heart d	equation(s) of	2
22 23	Select the correct o the reaction involve How is the mode of actions?Give four e Patients whose gall oily food. Why?	Zinc bservation ed. f action in examples.	No Yes n(s) and give chemical beating of the heart d ire removed are recom	equation(s) of ifferent from reflex mended to eat less	2



30	Rohit wants to have an erect image of an object using a converging	3
	mirror of focal length 40 cm. (a) Specify the range of distance where the object can be placed	
	in front of the mirror. Justify.	
	(b) Draw a ray diagram to show image formation in this case.	
	State one use of the mirror based on the above kind of image	
	formation.	
31	(a) A lens of focal length 5 cm is being used by Debashree in the	3
	laboratory as a magnifying glass. Her least distance of distinct	
	vision is 25 cm.	
	(i) What is the magnification obtained by using the glass?	
	(ii) She keeps a book at a distance 10 cm from her eyes and tries to read. She is unable to read. What is the reason for this?	
	(b)Ravi kept a book at a distance of 10 cm from the eyes of his friend Hari. Hari is not able to read anything written in the book. Give reasons for this?	
32	A student fixes a white sheet of paper on a drawing board. He places a bar magnet in the centre and sprinkles some iron filings uniformly around the bar magnet. Then he taps gently and observes that iron filings arrange themselves in a certain pattern.	3
	(a) Why do iron filings arrange themselves in a particular pattern?(b) Which physical quantity is indicated by the pattern of field	
	lines around the bar magnet?	
	(c) State any two properties of magnetic field lines. OR	
	A compass needle is placed near a current carrying wire. State your observations for the following cases and give reasons for the same in each case	
	 (a) Magnitude of electric current in wire is increased. (b) The compass needle is displaced away from the wire. 	
33	Why is damage to the ozone layer a cause for concern? What are its causes and what steps are being taken to limit this damage?	3
	SECTION-D	
	Q.no. 34 to 36 are Long answer questions.	
34	Shristi heated Ethanol with a compound A in presence of a few drops of concentrated sulphuric acid and observed a sweet smelling	5
	compound B is formed. When B is treated with sodium hydroxide it	
	gives back Ethanol and a compound C.	
	(a) Identify A and C	

	(c) Write the chemical reactions involved and name the reactions. OR	
	(a) What is the role of concentrated Sulphuric acid when it is heated with Ethanol at 443 K. Give the reaction involved.	
	(b) Reshu by mistake forgot to label the two test tubes containing Ethanol and Ethanoic acid. Suggest an experiment to identify the substances correctly? Illustrate the reactions with the help of chemical equations	
35	(a) Why is it not possible to reconstruct the whole organism from	5
	a fragment in complex multi cellular organisms?	
	(b) Sexual maturation of reproductive tissues and organs are	
	necessary link for reproduction. Endendate.	
	OR	
	(a) How are variations useful for species if there is drastic alteration in the niches?	
	(b) Explain how the uterus and placenta provide necessary conditions for proper growth and development of the embryo after implantation?	
36		2
	The diagram above is a schematic diagram of a household circuit. The house shown in the above diagram has 5 usable spaces where electrical connections are made. For this house, the mains have a voltage of 220 V and the net current coming from the mains is 22A.	
	(a) What is the mode of connection to all the spaces in the house from the mains?	
	(b) The spaces 5 and 4 have the same resistance and spaces 3 and 2	
	have respective resistances of 20Ω and 30Ω . Space 1 has a resistance double that of space 5. What is the net resistance for	
	space 5. (c) What is the current in space 3?	
	What should be placed between the main connection and the rest	
	of the house's electrical appliances to save them from accidental	
	high electric current?	

Q.n [.]	 b. 37 to 39 are case - ba Internal choid Two students decided 	sed/data -bas ce is provide	ed questions d in one of th	with 2 to 3 sl	hort sub - p	oarts.
37	Two students decided			ese sub puits	5.	
	object under identical mass of each object be water. After a few day masses were measured	to investigat experimenta efore placing /s, the object d. The table s	e the effect of l conditions. ' it partially in were remove hows their re	f water and a They measur nmersed in 1 d, dried and sults.	ir on iron ed the 0 ml of their	4
	Student	Object	Mass of Object before Rusting in g	Mass of the coated object in g		
	A	Nail	3.0	3.15	-	
	В	Thin Plate	6.0	6.33		
	(a) What might be th students?	ne reason for	the varied ob	servations of	f the two	
	(b) In another set up and noted that, in	the student on nails coat	s coated iron red with zinc	nails with z prevents rust	tinc metal ting. They	
	also observed the extra advantage	at zinc initial of using zi	ly acts as a p nc is that it	hysical barri continues t	er, but an o prevent	
	rusting even if th	e layer of zin	ic is damaged	. Name this		
	process of rust pr	revention and	l give any two	o other metho	ods to	
	prevent rusting.	ſ	ND			
	(b) In which of the for occur most?Supp	ollowing app ort your answ	lications of Inver with valid	con, rusting v l reason.	vill	
	А	в	с	D		
	\square				¥ †	
	A - Iron Bucket	electroplated	with Zinc			
	B - Electricity ca	bles having i	ron wires cov	ered with		
	C - Iron hinges or	n a gate				
	D - Painted iron f	fence				
38	Pooja has green eyes Pooja's husband Ravi and father has black ey (a) On the basis of	while her pa has black ey yes. the above gi	arents and broves while his ven information	other have bl mother has g on, is the gre	lack eyes. green eyes een eye	4

- (b) What is the possible genetic makeup of Pooja's brother's eye colour?
 (c) What is the probability that the offerning of Pooja and Povi
 - (c) What is the probability that the offspring of Pooja and Ravi will have green eyes? Also, show the inheritance of eye colour in the offspring with the help of a suitable cross.

OR

(c) 50% of the offspring of Pooja's brother are green eyed. With help of crosss how this is possible.





The above images are that of a specialized slide projector. Slides are small transparencies mounted in sturdy frames ideally suited to magnification and projection, since they have a very high resolution and a high image quality. There is a tray where the slides are to be put into a particular orientation so that the viewers can see the enlarged erect images of the transparent slides. This means that the slides will have to be inserted upside down in the projector tray.

To show her students the images of insects that she investigated in the lab, Mrs. Iyer brought a slide projector. Her slide projector produced a 500 times enlarged and inverted image of a slide on a screen 10 m away.

- (a) Based on the text and data given in the above paragraph, what kind of lens must the slide projector have?
- (b) If v is the symbol used for image distance and u for object distance then with one reason state what will be the sign for v/u in the given case?
- (c) A slide projector has a convex lens with a focal length of 20 cm. The slide is placed upside down 21 cm from the lens. How far away should the screen be placed from the slide projector's lens so that the slide is in focus?

OR

(c)When a slide is placed 15 cm behind the lens in the projector, an image is formed 3 m in front of the lens. If the focal length of the lens is 14 cm, draw a ray diagram to show image formation. (not to scale) 4

SCIENCE (086)

CLASS X MARKING SCHEME (2022-23)

Q. No	Questions	Nark S
	SECTION – A	L
1	(c) Only iii	1
2	(b) MnO ₂ is reduced to MnCl ₂ & HCl is oxidized to Cl ₂	1
3	(c) Magnesium ribbon burns with brilliant white light	1
4	(b) CO ₂ , Cl ₂ , CO ₂ , CO	1
5	(d) Ferrous sulphate solution remains green with no change in the copper coin.	1
6	(a) Only i	1
7	(c) Addition of hydrogen in presence of catalyst changes A to C	1
8	(b) II,III	1
9	(b)	1
. 10.	(d)	1
11.	(d) C only	1
12.	(b) B and D	1
13.	(c) increases	1
14.	(b) 2 (Either North or South)	1
15.	(b) diameter d of the wire	1
16.	(d) The field consists of concentric circles centred around the wire.	1
17.	(c) A is true but R is false	1
18.	(a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A	1
19.	(c) A is true but R is false	1
20.	(a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A	1
	SECTION – B	
21.	Calcium hydroxide reacts with Carbon dioxide present in the atmosphere to form Calcium carbonate which results in milkiness/white ppt / Formation of Calcium carbonate (1mark) + CO ₂ → CaCO ₃ + H ₂ O (1mark) OR	2
	$Fe + HCl \rightarrow FeCl_2/FeCl_3 + H_2(1mark)$ (No deduction for	

$\gamma\gamma$			
22.	Beating of heart	Reflex actions	Z
	Involuntary actions are the actions which are not controlled by our will.	Reflex action are the sudden action in response to something.	
	They do not need any kind of stimulus to work.	They required stimulus for its action.	
	These actions are regulated by the brain.	These action are regulated by spinal cord.	
	They do not involve skeletal muscle	They do involve skeletal muscle	
	These actions are performed throughout one's life	These actions are produced in response to an event of an emergency	
	This action may be quick or slow	Reflex action are always quick	
	A	Any four points (1/2 x4=2 marks)	
23.	Gallbladder stores bile which he	lps in emulsification of lipids	2
	In the absence of stored bile, employed negligible/ affected/ less (1mark) slow. Hence there are such diet r	ulsification of fats will be and thus fat digestion will be estrictions	
24.	Glucose, amino acids, salts (any amount of water are selectively r along the tube. The amount of water reabsorbed water there is in the body (0.5 m dissolved waste there is to be exc	2, 1 mark each) and a major re-absorbed as the urine flows depends on how much excess arks), and on how much of creted (0.5marks)	2
23.	Dispersion- The splitting of whit passing through a prism.(1 mark) Velocity is directly proportional frequency. So yellow will have g the velocity of yellow light is gre OR Angle of deflections of the two p opposite. While the first prism sp colours due to different angles of combines the spectrum along a s combine to give white light as th	to wavelength given colours on to wavelength given constant greater wavelength than blue as eater than blue. $(0.5 + 0.5 \text{ mark})$ orisms need to be equal and blits the light in the seven f deflection, the second prism ingle ray and the colours again e emergent light. (1mark)	

26.	Excess generation of biodegradable wastes can be harmful as - Its decomposition is a slow process leading to production of foul smell and gases (1mark)	2
	It can be the breeding ground for germs that create unhygienic conditions. (1 mark)	
	SECTION - C Q.no. 27 to 33 are short answer questions.	
27.	i) Displacement - 1/2 M	3
	• $Fe(s) + CuSO_4(aq) \rightarrow FeSO_4(aq) + Cu(s)$ (1 mark)	
	• $Zn(s) + CuSO_4(aq) \rightarrow ZnSO_4(aq) + Cu(s)$	
	• $Pb(s) + CuCl_2(aq) \rightarrow PbCl_2(aq) + Cu(s)$	
	(Any one of the reaction or other displacement reaction.)	
	ii) Double displacement (¹ / ₂ mark)	
	$Na_2SO_4(aq) + BaCl_2(aq) \rightarrow BaSO_4(s) + 2NaCl(aq)$ (1 mark)	
	(Any one of the reaction or other double displacement reaction.)	
28.	(a) Anode: Chlorine; Cathode: Hydrogen	3
	(b) Chlor alkali process as the products obtained are alkali, chlorine gas and hydrogen gas Electric current	
	(c) $2NaCl(aq) + 2H_2O(l) \rightarrow 2NaOH(aq) + Cl_2(g) + H_2(g)$	
29.	No photosynthesis will occur so no glucose will be made. Also no respiration will take place as no Oxygen will be taken in. (1)	3
	No transpiration will occur so there would be no upward movement of water or minerals from the soil as there will be notranspirational pull. (1)	
	Temperature regulation of leaf surface will be affected. (1)	
	OR	
	Lymph carries digested and absorbed fat from the intestine (1) and drains excess fluid from extracellular space back into the blood (1). Blockage of lymphatic system will lead to water	
	retention and poor fat absorption in the body. (1- any one)	

30.	(a) The object has to be placed at a distance between 0 - 40 cm. This is because image is virtual, erect and magnified when	3
	the object is placed between F and P. (1 mark)	
	(b) C F B P B' (1 mark)	
	(c) Used as shaving mirror or used by dentists to get enlarged image of teeth(any one use) (1 mark)	
31.	(a)	3
	Given, image distance = v = -25 cm, focal length = f = 5 cm, magnification = m = ? From lens formula: $\frac{1}{f} = \frac{1}{v} - \frac{1}{u} = \frac{1}{u} = \frac{1}{v} - \frac{1}{f}$ $\frac{1}{u} = \frac{1}{-25} - \frac{1}{5} = \frac{-1-5}{25} = \frac{-6}{25}$ Object distance = $u = \frac{-25}{6}cm$. We know that $m = \frac{v}{u} = \frac{-25 \times 6}{-25} = 6$	
	(2 marks)	
	(b) This is because the least distance of distinct vision is 25 cm. (1 mark)	
32.	(a) When iron filings are placed in a magnetic field around a bar magnet, they behave like tiny magnets. The magnetic force experienced by these tiny magnets make them rotate and align themselves along the direction of field lines. (1 mark) (b)The physical property indicated by this arrangement is the magnetic field produced by the bar magnet. (1 mark)	3
	(c) Magnetic field lines never intersect, magnetic field lines are closed curves.	
	(1mark)	
	OR	
	(a) The deflection in the compass needle increases as Magnetic field of the current carrying conductor is directly proportional to current flowing through it. (1.5marks)	

	(b) The deflection in the needle decreases as the magnetic field is inversely proportional to the perpendicular distance from the wire. (1.5marks)	
33.	Damage to the ozone layer is a cause for concern because the ozone layer shields the surface of earth from harmful UV radiations from the sun which cause skin cancer in human beings.	3
	Synthetic chemicals like chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) which are used as refrigerants and in the fire - extinguishers are the main reason for the depletion of the ozone layer.	
	Steps taken to limit this damage - Many developing and developed countries have signed and are obeying the directions of UNEP (United Nations Environment Programme) to freeze or limit the production and usage of CFCs at 1986 levels. (1 x $3 = 3$ marks)	
	SECTION -D	
	Q.no. 34 to 36 are Long answer questions.	
34.	 (a) A – Ethanoic acid/ Or any other carboxylic acid, C- Sodium salt of ethanoic acid/ any other carboxylic acid/ sodium ethanoate (1/2 + 1/2 mark) (b) Use of A- dil solution used as vinegar in cooking/ preservative in pickles(1mark) Use of B – making perfumes, flavoring agent (1 mark) Conc H₂SO₄ 	5
	(c) $CH_3COOH + C_2H_5OH > CH_3COOC_2H_5 + H_2O$ (1mark) $CH_3COOC_2H_5 + NaOH > CH_3COONa + C_2H_5OH$	
	(1mark)	
	OR (a) Sulphuric acid acts as dehydrating agent (1mark) Conc H ₂ SO ₄ 443K	
	$C_{2}H_{5}OH C_{2}H_{4} + H_{2}O (1mark)$ (b) By reaction with sodium carbonate/ bi carbonate 1M	
	with the complex othered will not react whereas othered	
	with the samples, ethanol will not react whereas ethanoic acid gives brisk effervescence (1mark) $2CH_3COOH + Na_2CO_3 \rightarrow 2CH_3COONa + H_2O + CO_2$	

35	 (a) The reason is that many multi-cellular organisms are not simply a random collection of cells. Specialised cells are organised as tissues, and tissues are organised into organs, which then have to be placed at definite positions in the body. Therefore, cell-by-cell division would be impractical.(2 marks) (b) Sexual maturation of reproductive tissues is a necessary link for reproduction because of the need for specialised cell called germ-cells to participate in sexual reproduction. The body of the individual organism has to grow to its adult size, the rate of general body growth begins to slow down, reproductive tissues begin to mature. (1½ marks) A whole new set of changes in the appearance of the body takes place like change in body proportions, new features appear. This period during adolescence is called puberty. There are also changes taking place that are different between boys and girls. In girls, breast size begins to increase, with darkening of the skin of the nipples at the tips of the breasts. Also, girls begin to menstruate at around this time. Boys begin to crack.(1½ marks) 	5
	OR	
	 (a) If the niche were drastically altered, the population could be wiped out. However, if some variations were to be present in a few individuals in these populations, there would be some chance for them to survive. Variation is thus useful for the survival of species over time. (2 marks) (b) The lining of the uterus thickens and is richly supplied with blood to nourish the growing embryo. (½ mark) The embryo gets nutrition from the mother's blood with the help of placenta. It is embedded in the uterine wall. (½ mark) It contains villi on the embryo's side of the tissue. On the mother's side are blood spaces, which surround the villi. (½ mark) This provides a large surface area for glucose and oxygen to pass from the mother to the embryo. The developing embryo will also generate waste substances which can be removed by transferring them into the mother's blood through the placenta. (1 mark) 	

	The child is born as a result of rhythmic contractions of the	
	muscles in the uterus. $(\frac{1}{2} \text{ mark})$	
36	(a) All spaces are connected in parallel. (Imark) (b)Let Resistance of Space 5 and 4 be R ohms respectively (2marks) Resistance of Space 1 = 2 R ohms Resistance of Space 2 = 30 ohms Resistance of Space 3 = 20 ohms Current = 22 A V= 220 V Total Resistance= V/I $\frac{1}{R_1} + \frac{1}{R_2} + \frac{1}{R_3} + \frac{1}{R_4} + \frac{1}{R_5} = \frac{1}{Req}$ $\frac{1}{2R} + \frac{1}{20} + \frac{1}{30} + \frac{1}{R} + \frac{1}{R} = \frac{1}{Req}$ $\frac{30 + 2R + 3R + 60 + 60}{60 R} = \frac{1}{Req}$ $\frac{150 + 5R}{60 R} = \frac{1}{Req}$ Req = $\frac{60R}{150 + 5R}$ 60R = 10(150 + 5R) 60R = 1500 or R= 150 ohm	5
	10K = 1500 Of $K = 150$ Of M	
	SECTION – E Q.no. 37 to 39 are case – based/data-based questions with 2 to 3 short sub-parts. Internal choice is provided in one of these sub- parts.	
37	a) Rusting occurs in both A and B so there is an increase in	4
	mass. (1 mark)	
	As the surface area of B is more, extent of rusting is more	
	(1 mark)	
	b) Galvanization -(1 mark)	
	 b) Galvanization -(1 mark) Oiling/ greasing/ painting/ alloying/ chromium plating or any other 	
	 b) Galvanization -(1 mark) Oiling/ greasing/ painting/ alloying/ chromium plating or any other (any two ½ mark each) – (1 mark) 	
	 b) Galvanization -(1 mark) Oiling/ greasing/ painting/ alloying/ chromium plating or any other (any two ½ mark each) – (1 mark) OR 	
	 b) Galvanization -(1 mark) Oiling/ greasing/ painting/ alloying/ chromium plating or any other (any two ½ mark each) – (1 mark) OR b) C - Iron hinges on a gate - 	
	 b) Galvanization -(1 mark) Oiling/ greasing/ painting/ alloying/ chromium plating or any other (any two ½ mark each) – (1 mark) OR b) C - Iron hinges on a gate - Iron is in contact with both atmospheric oxygen and moisture/water vapour. 	

38	a. Ye	es, green eye co press only in h	olour is recessive (¹ / omozygous conditi	¹ /2 mark) as it will ion (¹ /2 mark)	Z	
	1. DI	D = (1 - c c d c)				
	D. BI	$\mathbf{B}, \mathbf{B}\mathbf{D} (1 \text{ mark})$				
	c. bb	*Bb (0.5mark))			
		В	b			
	b	Bb	bb			
	b	Bb	bb			
	Genetic	c cross - (1 ma	rk)			
	50% of	the off spring	s can have green ey	ye colour (0.5)		
			OR			
	c. Broth	her is heterozy	gous(Bb) and wife	is		
	h	B	0			
	h	Bb	bb			
	50% of	the off spring	s can have green ey	e colour as per the		
	crosssh	own.		(1 mark)		
39	(a) (Convex Lens (1mark)		2	
	(b)]	Negative as the	e image is real and i	inverted. (1mark)		
	(c) $1/20$	1/t = 1/v - 1/u 0 = 1/v - 1/-20				
	$\frac{1}{v}$	= 1/20 - 1/21 1 - 20)/420				
	= 1/2	420				
	v= 4	20 cm (2 mar	ks)			
	OR					
	(c)	A	►A			
	(c)	A		<u> </u>		
	(c)	2 F B F		2F		
	(c)	2 F B F		B' 2 F		
	(c)	A 2F B F		B' 2 F A'		

Science (086) Class X Sample Question Paper – 1 (2022-23)

Max. Marks:80

Time Allowed:3 Hours

General Instructions:

- (*i*) This question paper consists of 39 questions in 5 sections.
- (*ii*) All questions are compulsory. However, an internal choice is provided in some questions. A student is expected to attempt only one of these questions.
- (iii) Section A consists of 20 objective type questions carrying 1 mark each.
- (*iv*) **Section B** consists of 6 very short questions carrying 02 marks each. Answers to these questions should in the range of 30 to 50 words.
- (v) **Section C** consists of 7 short Answer type questions carrying 03 marks each. Answer to these questions should in the range of 50 to 80 words.
- (*vi*) **Section D** consists of 3 Long Answer type questions carrying 05 marks each. Answer to these questions should be in the range of 80 to 120 words.
- (vii) Section E consists of 3 source-based/case-based units of assessment of 04 marks each with subparts.

Sala	Section-A Select and write one most appropriate option out of the four options given for each of the							
Beit	questions 1-20							
Q.No.				Questions		Marks		
1.	Study the experimental set up shown in the given figure and choose the					1		
	corre	ect option fro	m the follow	ring:				
	Dilute hydrochiors acid							
		Р	Q	Change observed in Calcium hydroxide solution				
	a.	K ₂ CO ₃	Cl ₂ gas	No change				
	b.	KHCO ₃	CO ₂ gas	No change				
	c.	KHCO ₃	H ₂ gas	Turns milky				
	d.	K ₂ CO ₃	CO ₂ gas	Turns milky				
2.	In th	e following r	reaction:			1		

	$Pb_3O_4 + 8HCl \rightarrow 3PbCl_2 + Cl_2 + 4H_2O$					
	a. Pb ₃ O ₄ is rec	luced to PbCl ₂ & H	- ICl is oxidi	zed to H_2	0	
	b. Pb_3O_4 is red	luced to $PbCl_2 \& H$	ICl is oxidi	$\frac{1}{2}$ zed to Cl_2)	
	c. Pb_3O_4 is oxidized to $PbCl_2$ & HCl is reduced to Cl_2					
	d. Pb_3O_4 is ox	idized to PbCl ₂ &	HCl is red	uced to H_2	2 0 .	
3.	Copper powder is	heated in a China	dish as		\bigcirc	1
	shown in the figur	e. Which of the fo	llowings	China dish		
	is not correct abou	it this reaction?		copper power	Wire gauze	
	a. A black co	lour copper (II) of	xide is		Tripod stand	
	formed on the surface of the copper					
	b. It is an exa	mple of combinat	tion			
	reaction					
	c. It is an example c.	nple of redox reac	tion			
	d. No reaction	takes place as co	pper is			
	less reactive	2.				
4.	Which of the give	n options correctly	represents	s the type of	of acid or base from	1
	which Sodium car	bonate is formed?				
	OPTION	ACID	BASE			
	a	Strong	Strong			
	b	Strong	Weak			
	С	Weak	Strong			
	d	Weak	Weak			
5.	Given below are r	eactions involving	g metals P,	Q, R and S	S and their salt	1
	solutions in water			D		
	Metal P salt solut	$ion + Q \rightarrow Metal Q$	Q salt solut	10n + P		
	Metal Q salt solut	$10n + R \rightarrow Metal I$	K salt solut	10n + Q		
	Metal D salt solut	$lon + Q \rightarrow Metal Q$	Q salt solut	100 + 3		
	Which metal is m	$011 + 5 \rightarrow 100$ 1000	uon			
	a P	ost reactive :				
	h O					
	$c \mathbf{R}$					
	d S					
6	Observe the exper	imental set up care	efully		^	1
	You are provided	with four (4) type	s of metalli	c wires i.e	e., 🛛 🎁 📜	*
	silver wire, coppe	r wire, lead wire a	nd iron wir	e. Which		
	type of metallic w	ire would you like	to put in t	he circuit		
	between the gap of	f two terminals, so	o that the ci	rcuit will		
	show maximum c	onductivity?			てし	

	a. Lead b. Iron	
	c. Silver d. Copper	
7.	Identify the correct representation of reaction occurring during Chlor-alkali	1
	process.	
	a. $2NaCl(1) + 2H_2O(1) \rightarrow 2NaOH(1) + Cl_2(g) + H_2(g)$	
	b. $2NaCl(aq) + 2H_2O(aq) \rightarrow 2NaOH(aq) + Cl_2(l) + H_2(aq)$	
	c. $2NaCl(aq) + 2H_2O(1) \rightarrow 2NaOH(aq) + Cl_2(aq) + H_2(aq)$	
	d. $2NaCl(aq) + 2H_2O(l) \rightarrow 2NaOH(aq) + Cl_2(g) + H_2(g)$	
8.	The diagram represents the part of human circulatory system. Where is the	1
	blood flow highest?	
	d a a	
	- (Chille)	
	Right side of heart Left side of heart	
	a. (d) and (b)	
	b. Only d	
	c. (a) and (c)	
	d. Only (b)	
9.	Find the correct answers about glomerular filtrate:	1
	1. Formed continuously through ultrafiltration of blood	
	2. Lipid free fluid collects in the lumen of Bowman's capsule	
	3. Protein free fluid collects in the lumen of Bowman's capsule	
	4. Formed by the process of selective reabsorption	
	a. 1, 2 and 3 is correct	
	b. 1 and 2 is correct	
	c. 2 and 4 is correct	
	d. 1 and 3 is correct	
10.	In peas, a pure tall (TT) is crossed with a pure short plant (tt). The ratio of	1
	pure tall plants to pure short plants in F2 generation is:	
	a. 1:3	
	b. 3:1	
	c. 1:1	
	d. 2:1	
11.	Which option illustrates the location of the center that controls the feelings	1
	associated with hunger (M) and the center that allows a person to walk in a straight line (N)?	

	(i) Hind-brain (M) Hind-brain (M) Hind-brain (N) Hind-brain (M)	
	(ii) Fore-brain (N) Fore-brain (N) Fore-brain (M) Fore-brain (M) Fore-brain (M) Fore-brain (M) Fore-brain (M)	
	a. (i)	
	b. (ii)	
	$\begin{array}{c} c. (iii) \\ \vdots \\ c \\ \end{array}$	
12	d. (IV)	1
12.	species remains constant because:	1
	a. Chromosomes get doubled after zygote formation	
	b. Chromosomes get doubled after gamete formation	
	c. Chromosomes get halved during gamete formation	
1.0	d. Chromosomes get halved after gamete formation	
13.	The resistivity of a conductor of length I_{i} and thickness I_{i} A ^{α} is	1
	8.0 x 10 ⁻⁶ Ωm . It is pulled to double of its length. Which of the following	
	will be its new resistivity?	
	a. $4.0 \times 10^{-6} \Omega m$.	
	b. $8.0 \times 10^{-6} \Omega m$.	
	c. $1.6 \ x \ 10^{-5} \ \Omega m$.	
	d. $2.0 \times 10^{-6} \Omega m$.	

14.	A beam of electrons is moving through a		1
	uniform magnetic field as shown in the		
	diagram. In which direction a force will act on	В	
	it?	-	
	a. Vertically upward to the plane of the		
	paper.		
	b. To the right side.		
	c. Vertically downward to the plane of	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	the paper.		
	d. In the downward direction.	v ^e	
15.	A student has three resistors 2Ω , 3Ω and 5Ω .	Α •	1
	She has to put one of them in place of R_2 so	Λ	
	that a current of 9A exactly will flow in the		
	circuit. Which one is to be used in place of R_2 ?	$12V$ $R_1=4\Omega$	
	a. 2Ω	R_2	
	b. 3Ω		
	c. 5Ω		
	d. None of the above.	B •	
16.	The nature of the magnetic field produced by a b	par magnet resembles to-	1
	a. The magnetic field produced by a	straight current carrying	
	conductor.		
	b. The magnetic field produced by a circu	ular coil current carrying	
	conductor.		
	c. The magnetic field produced by a current	carrying solenoid.	
	d. None of the above		
Q. no.	17 to 20 are Assertion -Reasoning based questio	ns.	
These	consist of two statements -Assertion (A) and	Reason(R). Answer these qu	uestions
selecti	ng the appropriate option given below:		
a.	Both 'A' and 'R' are true and 'R' is the correct of	explanation of 'A'.	
b.	Both 'A' and 'R' are true and 'R' is not the corr	ect explanation of 'A'.	
c.	'A' is true but 'R' is false.		
d.	'A' is false but 'R' is true.		
17.	Assertion (A): Photosynthesis is considered as an	endothermic reaction.	1
	Reason(R): Energy gets released in the process of	photosynthesis.	
18.	Assertion (A): Female produces two types of gam	etes.	1
	Reason(R): Female has two X chromosomes as se	x chromosome in germ cell.	
19.	Assertion: The movement of water and dissolv	ed salts in xylem is always	1
	upwards.		

	Reason: The upward movement of water is due to low pressure created by			
	transpiration.			
20.	Assertion (A): A current carrying conductor is placed in a magnetic field	1		
	experiences a force on it.			
	Reason(R): This is due to the force of attraction of the current carrying			
	conductor.			
	Section-B			
	Q no. 21 to 26 are very short answer questions.			
21.	A compound X of sodium is used as an antacid and it decomposes on heating	2		
	strongly to produce carbon dioxide gas.			
	a. Name the compound A and give its chemical formula.			
	b. Write balanced chemical equation to represent the decomposition of A.			
	A student detected the pH of four unknown solutions A B C and D as follows:			
	11, 5, 7 and 2. Predict the nature of these solutions.			
22.	A person accidentally kept his hand upon a sharp nail and immediately took his	2		
	hand away.			
	Draw a flowchart showing the pathway of nerve impulse for the above incident			
	coordinated with your body.			
23.	a. Identify the "part B" in the given diagram of human heart.	2		
	b. Mention its role in the circulatory system.			
	ASAM			
	D-F			
	C HC H			
	E			
24	Two groop plants are best concretely in evygen fine containers, one (Dlant A)	2		
24.	in the dark and the other (Plant B) in continuous light	2		
	a Which plant will live longer? Give reason			
	b. State the unique feature of photosynthesis seen in case of desert plants			
25	\wedge	2		
23.		2		
	A prism is placed on the table & a narrow beam of white light is incident on it as			
	snown in the Figure.			
	a. Complete the diagram with the emergent ray(s).			

	b. Also write the cause of this phenomenon.	
	Explain why don't we get the spectrum of light when white light passes through a parallel glass slab, with a labelled diagram.	
26.	a. We do not clean ponds or lakes but an aquarium needs to be cleaned regularly.	2
	Explain.	
	Section C	
	Section-C	
	Q no 27 to 33 are short answers questions.	
27.	Explain in detail the role of pancreatic juice in the process of digestion of	3
	different components of food.	
	OR	
	a. Being devoid of enzymes, still bile juice plays a very important role in the	
	b Name the site of secretion and storage of bile juice	
28.	Identify the type of reaction and also write a balanced chemical equation for each	3
	of the following reactions.	
	a. A reaction in which the reaction mixture becomes warm.	
20	b. A reaction in which an insoluble substance is formed.	2
29.	a. Identify the compound X.	3
	b. Name the reaction.	
	c. Write down the reaction in this case.	
30.	The absolute refractive indices of two media X and Y are 1.44 and 1.71	3
	respectively.	
	a. Calculate the relative refractive index of the medium Y with respect to	
	X?	
	b. What is the speed of light in medium Y?	
	c. The value of absolute R.I is always greater than 1. Why?	
31.	The near point of person recedes away from 25cm to 80cm.	3
	a. What is the kind of eye defect is he suffering from?	
	b. Draw the corrective ray diagram for this eye with labelling.	
32.	a. Represent the magnetic field produced by a current carrying straight	3
	conductor in a diagram.	
	b. Name and state the rule to find out the direction of magnetic field	

	around a straight conductor carrying current.			
	OR			
	a. Draw the magnetic field lines produced by a current carrying solenoid with its correct poles.			
	b. Conclude the nature of the magnetic field produced inside this current carrying solenoid with reason.			
33.	a. If 400J of energy is available to primary consumer, what amount of energy will be available for tertiary consumer?	3		
	b. Show giving an example for the above food chain with four trophic levels through a flow chart.			
	c. State the 10% law associated with flow of energy on trophic levels of organisms.			
	Section-D			
	Q. no. 34 to 36 are long answer questions.			
34.	The formula of four organic compounds are given below:	5		
	A B C D Cally ChaCOOH CallyOH Cally			
	a Which one of these compounds A B C or D is a saturated			
	hydrocarbon?			
	b. Identify the organic acid and give its structural formula.			
	c. Which of the above compounds, when heated at 443K in the presence			
	of concentrated H_2SO_4 forms ethene as the major product? What is the role played by conc. H_2SO_4 in this reaction? Also write the chemical			
	equation involved.			
	d. Write the chemical equation for the reaction between B and C 443K in			
	the presence of concentrated H_2SO_4 . Name the major product formed in this case.			
	OR			
	a. Define isomerism. Draw all the possible isomers of Butane.			
	b. "A compound X on combustion gives a yellow flame with lots of			
	smoke." What information do you draw from this statement? C State the role of alkaline $KMn\Omega_{i}$ in the reaction involving conversion			
	of an alcohol to its corresponding carboxylic acid?			
35.	a. Identify the organisms A and B and mention the mode of asexual reproduction	5		
	executed by them.			

	A B	
	b. An organism will be benefitted if it reproduces through spores. Give reason.	
	c. Mention two asexual methods by which hydra can reproduce. Explain any one method.	
	OR a. Suggest any three contraceptive methods to control the size of human population.	
	State the basic principle involved in this	
	b. Mention the changes that the uterus undergoes,	
	1. To receive the zygote	
	II. II Zygote is not formed	
36.	a. How the gadgets are connected in a house wiring system?	5
	b. Write any two advantages of such combination.	
	c. Explain the function of the safety device used in house wiring system	
	which works on the principle of heating effect of electric current.	
	Section-E	
	Q. no. 37 to 39 are case based/data-based questions with 2 to 3	
	short subparts. Internal choice is provided in one of these sub-	
	parts.	
37.	The gradual eating up of metals and their conversion into their oxides, carbonates	4
	a Write two conditions required for rusting	
	b. Write the chemical formula of rust.	
	c. Rusting can also be called a redox reaction. Justify your answer.	
	OR	
	c. What happens when a silver article is exposed to air for a long time. Also	
	write the balanced chemical equation in this case.	
38.	A blue colour flower plant denoted by BB is cross bred with that of white	4

	colour flower plant denoted by bb.	
	a. State the colour of flower you would expect in their F_1 generation.	
	b. What must be the percentage of white flower plants in F_2 generation if	
	flowers of F_1 plants are self-pollinated ? Show with the help of a cross.	
	c. State the expected ratio of the genotypes BB and Bb in the F_2 progeny.	
	OR	
	c. Predict the phenotypic ratio of the F_2 generation.	
39.	When light goes from one optical medium to another optical medium its speed	4
	changes. Due to this change in speed, it bends either towards the normal or away	
	from the normal depending on the optical density of the 2 nd medium. This is	
	called refraction of light. When the light ray bends away from the normal its	
	speed increases and when it bends towards the normal its speed decreases.	
	a. Name the phenomenon of light responsible for the bending of a pencil in water.	
	b. What change will be in the speed of light when it goes from diamond to glass medium?	
	c. In a lens, the height of the object and its real image are 10cm and 5cm	
	respectably. Find its magnification.	
	OR	
	c. How does a star twinkle, explain with the ray diagram.	

SCIENCE (086) CLASS X Sample Paper - 1 (2022-23) <u>Marking Scheme.</u>				
1.	d	1		
2.	b	1		
3.	d	1		
4.	c	1		
5.	c	1		
6.	d	1		
7.	d	1		
8.	d. only (b)	1		
9.	d. 1 and 3 is correct	1		
10.	c. 1:1	1		
11.	d. iv	1		
12.	c. chromosome no. is halved during gamete formation	1		
13.	$b. 8.0 \ x \ 10^{-6} \ \Omega m.$	1		
14.	c. Vertically downward to the plane of the paper.	1		
15.	a.2Ω	1		
16.	c. The magnetic field produced by a current carrying solenoid.	1		
17.	c. A is true but R is false	1		
18.	d. A is false but R is true	1		
19.	a. Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A	1		
20.	c. Assertion (A) is true but Reason(R) is false.	1		
21	a. Baking soda, NaHCO ₃	1		
-----	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------		
21.	b. $2 \text{ NaHCO}_3 + \Delta \rightarrow \text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3 + \text{CO}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$	1		
	OR			
	A-11- Strong base	0.5		
	B-5- Weak acid	0.5		
	C-7- Neutral solution	0.5		
	D-2- Strong acid	0.5		
22	receptor (skin) \longrightarrow sensory neuron \longrightarrow spinal cord \longrightarrow motor	0.5 x 4		
	neuron> effector (muscle)			
23.	a. part-B- Pulmonary Artery	1		
_0.	b. carries deoxygenated blood from right ventricle to lungs	1		
24	a. Plant B kept in continuous light	0.5		
	reason- it will be able to produce oxygen required for its respiration			
	by the process of photosynthesis	0.5		
	b. desert plants take up carbon dioxide at night	0.5		
	and prepare an intermediate which is acted upon by the energy absorbed	0.5		
	by the chlorophyll during the day			
	by the emotophyn during the day			
25		1		
23.	a.	1		
	b. Different colours of white light travel with different speed through the glass prism.	1		
	OR	_		
	Because a parallel glass slab is a combination of two glass prisms. One is	1		
	erect and the other one is an inverted one. S_{α} the areas the inverted one is written	1		
	all the colours again to form white light.	1		
26.	a. As ponds and lakes acts as natural ecosystem consisting of	1		
	microorganisms (decomposers) that break down dead remains and			
	waste products of organisms. But in aquarium, due to lack of			
	decomposers we have to regularly clean it.			
	b. The energy that is captured by the autotrophs does not revert back to			
	the solar input and the energy which passes to the herbivores does not	1		
	come back to autotrophs. It is no longer available to previous trophic			
	level.			

27.	a. The pancreas secretes pancreatic juice which contains enzymes like amylase, trypsin, lipase that helps in the digestion of carbohydrates,	0.5 x 6
	proteins and fats.	
		1
	a. Blie juice acts on the large fat globules and converts them into	1
	b Site of secretion liver storage call bladder	1 + 1
20	b. Site of secretion- liver, storage- gan bladder	1+1
20.	a. Exothermic reaction,	
	$CaO + H_2O \rightarrow Ca(OH)_2$	0.5+1
	(Or any relevant balanced chemical equation)	
	b. Precipitation reaction,	0 5 1
	$AgNO_3 + NaCl \rightarrow AgCl (\downarrow) + NaNO_3$	0.5+1
	(Or, any other relevant balanced chemical equation)	
29.	a. Ferric oxide - Fe_2O_3	1
	b. Thermite reaction (highly exothermic reaction)	1
	$Fe_2O_3 + 2Al \rightarrow 2Fe + Al_2O_3 + Heat$	1
30.	a. $n_{yx} = \frac{n_y}{n_x} = \frac{1.71}{1.44} = 1.18$	1
	b. $n_y = \frac{1}{v_y}$	1
	$=>v_{y}=\frac{c}{r}=\frac{3x10^{2}}{1.75x10^{8}m/s}$	
	n_{y} 1.71	1
	c. because the numerator is the value of speed of light 'C= $3x10^8m/s$ ' i	
31	a. Hypermetropia.	1
	b. Correct ray diagram (page no-190. 11.3(C)	2

32.	a. B α I	2
	Βα1	
	R	
	b.Right hand thumb rule	
	Correct statement	
	OR	1
	a. With proper polarity using clock rule.	
		2
	S N	2
	b. Strong and uniform because the field lines are parallel and	
	equidistant from each other.	
		1
33.	a. 4 J of energy will be available to tertiary consumer.	1
	b. producer (plants) → grasshopper → frog → snake	1
	c. 10 % LAW OF ENERGY FLOW-	
	according to this law during the transfer of organic food from one trophic	1
	level to the next only about 10% of the organic matter is stored as flesh	
	and can be made available to the next trophic level, rest 90% of energy is	
	dissipated to the environment in form of heat energy	
34.	a. D (C_2H_6) is a saturated hydrocarbon	0.5
	b. B (CH_3COOH) is the organic acid	0.5
	its structural formula is:	
	H	0.5
		0.5
	H-C-C	
	H O-H	
	c (CoHcOH)	0.5
	Conc. H_2SO_4 acts as a dehydrating agent in this reaction	0.5
	conc. 112004 acts as a deny drading agoin in this reaction.	_
		1

	$C_2H_2OH \xrightarrow{\text{hot conc. } H_2SO_4} C_2H_4 + H_2O$	
	Ethenel Ethene	
	Emanor	1
	conc H SO	0.5
	$CH_{3}COOH + C_{2}H_{5}OH \xrightarrow{Conc. H_{2}-C_{4}} CH_{3}COOC_{2}H_{5} + H_{2}O$	
	C. Ethanoic acid Ethanol Ethyl ethanoate	
	ethanoate)	
	OR	1
	a. Two or more compounds having same molecular formula but	1
	different structural formula is called isomers and the phenomenon	1 + 1
	is called isomerism.	1+1
	Two isomers of butane are:	
		1
	$\begin{array}{c cccccc} H = C = C = H \\ I = I \\ H = H \\ H \\$	
	H-Ċ-H	1
	Butane 2-Methyl propane	
	b. X is an unsaturated hydrocarbon	
25	It acts as an oxidizing agent.	05.05
35.	a. Organism A is Bryophyllum, mode of asexual reproduction is	0.5 + 0.5
	Vegetative propagation through leaves .Organism B is	
	h Pores are highly durable and can germinate even after years of	0.5+
	dormancy. Spores are covered with thick walls that protect them	0.5
	until they come in contact with the moist surface. (Any one)	
	c. Two asexual methods are budding and regeneration	1
	any one explanation.	
	Budding- a bud develops as an outgrowth due to repeated cell	0 - 0 -
	division at a specific site. These buds develop into tiny individuals,	0.5 + 0.5
	mature and detach from the parent to become new individuals .	1
	regeneration – Specialized cells divide to form large number of cells	1
	that undergo changes to become various cell types and tissues	
	OK	
	a. any three methods with principle b i lining of uterus becomes thick and spongy to nourish embryo	
	ii lining breaks slowly and comes out through the yaging as	¹∕₂× 6
	blood and mucous known as menstrual cycle	1 . 1
		1 + 1
36.	a. in parallel combination	1
	b. all get equal voltage and can be used independently.	1+1
	c. explanation of the function of fuse wire	2

37.	a. Presence of air (oxygen) and moisture (water).	1
	b. Fe_2O_3 . x H ₂ O	1
	c. Rusting can also be called a redox reaction. Because here iron (Fe)	1 + 1
	gets oxidised to Iron oxide (Fe^{3+}). And the oxygen and water	
	present in the air gets reduced.	
	OR	
	c. It forms a black coloured coating of silver sulphide (Ag_2S) over	1+1
	themetal.	
	$2Ag + H_2S \rightarrow Ag_2S + H_2$	
38.	a. In F1 generation all the flowers of plant will be blue coloured (Bb)	1
	b. 25 % is the chances for white flowers in F2 generation.	
	c. Cross to be made	1
	Genotypic ratio of BB:Bb in F2 progeny is 1:2	
	OR	1+1
	c. Blue: White =3:1	
		1+1
39.	a. Refraction	1
	b. speed of light increases.	1
	c. $m = \frac{h_i}{m} = \frac{-5cm}{m} = -0.5$	1+1
	h_o 10cm	
	OR	
	c. Atmospheric refraction with proper explanation	1+1
	Star Star position	
	Ray path	
	Refractive index	
	increasing	
	↓	

Science (086)

Class X

Sample Question Paper - 2 (2022-23)

Max. Marks: 80

Time Allowed: 3 Hours

General Instructions:

i. This question paper consists of 39 questions in 5 sections.

ii. All questions are compulsory. However, an internal choice is provided in some questions. A student is expected to attempt only one of these questions.

iii. Section A consists of 20 objective type questions carrying 1 mark each.

iv. Section B consists of 6 Very Short questions carrying 02 marks each. Answers to these questions should in the range of 30 to 50 words.

v. Section C consists of 7 Short Answer type questions carrying 03 marks each. Answers to these questions should in the range of 50 to 80 words

vi. Section D consists of 3 Long Answer type questions carrying 05 marks each. Answer to these questions should be in the range of 80 to 120 words.

vii. Section E consists of 3 source-based/case-based units of assessment of 04 marks each with sub-parts.

SECTION - A

Select and write one most appropriate option out of the four options given for each of the questions 1-20

Q.No.	Question	Marks
Q1.	What happens when a solution of an acid is mixed with a solution	1
	of a base in a test tube?	
	(i) Temperature of the solution decreases	
	(ii) Temperature of the solution increases	
	(iii) Temperature of the solution remains the same	
	(iv) Salt formation takes place	
	(a) (i) and (iv)	
	(b) (i) and (iii)	
	(c) (ii) only	
	(d) (ii) and (iv)	
Q2.	Which of the following statements about the given reaction are	1
	correct?	
	$3Fe(s) + 4H_2O(g) \rightarrow Fe_3O4(s) + 4H_2(g)$	
	(i) Iron metal is getting oxidized.	
	(ii) Water is getting reduced.	
	(iii) Water is acting as reducing agent.	
	(iv)Water is acting as oxidizing agent.	
	(a) (i), (ii) & (iii)	
	(b) (iii) & (iv)	
	(c) (i), (ii) & (iv)	
	(d) (ii) & (iv)	
Q3.	Magnesium ribbon is rubbed before burning because it has a	1
	coating of	
	(a) basic magnesium carbonate	
	(b) basic magnesium oxide	
	(c) basic magnesium sulphide	
	(d) basic magnesium chloride	
Q4.	A solution when added to crushed egg shells, a gas is evolved	1
	which turns lime water milky. The solution contains	
	(a) HCl	
	(b) NaCl	
	(c)KCl	
	(d) NH ₄ Cl	
Q5.	What happens when hydrogen gas is passed over heated copper	1
	(a) Black coating on the surface turns blue	
	(b) Black coating on the surface turns brown	

-

	c) Thyroid gland requires iodine to synthesise thyroxin	
	d) Thyroxin is also called thyroid hormone	
Q12.	Vegetative propagation refers to formation of new plants from	1
	a) stem, roots, flowers	
	b) stem, roots, leaves	
	c) stem, flowers, fruit	
	d) stem, leaves, flowers	
Q13.	The hindrance presented by material of conductor to the smooth	1
	passing of electric current is known as:	
	(a) Resistance	
	(b) Conductance	
	(c) Inductance	
	(d) None of these	
Q14.	A strong bar magnet is placed vertically above a horizontal	1
	wooden board. The magnetic lines of force will be:	
	(a) only in horizontal plane around the magnet	
	(b) only in vertical plane around the magnet	
	(c) in horizontal as well as in vertical planes around the magnet	
	(d) in all the planes around the magnet	
Q15.	A fuse wire is connected with a	1
	(a) Live wire	
	(b) In the neutral wire	
	(c) In the earth wire	
	(d) May be connected in any line.	
Q16.	The front face of a circular loop made by a wire acts as North-	1
	pole, the direction of current in this face of the loop will be:	
	(a) Clockwise	
	(b) Anticlockwise	
	(c) Towards North	
	(d) Towards South	

Q. no 17 to 20 are Assertion - Reasoning based questions.		
These consist of two statements – Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer these		
questions selecting the		
approp	riate option given below:	
(a) Bot	h A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A	
(b) Bot	h A and R are true and R is not the correct explanation of A	
(c) A is	s true but R is false.	
(d) A i	s False but R is true.	
Q17.	Assertion (A): After white washing the walls, a shiny white finish	1
	on wall is obtained after two or three days.	
	Reason(R): Calcium oxide reacts with carbon dioxide to form	
	calcium hydrogen carbonate which gives a shiny white finish.	
Q18.	Assertion (A): A geneticist crossed two pea plants and got 50% tall	1
	and 50% dwarf in the progeny.	
	Reason (R) : One plant was heterozygous tall and the other was	
	dwarf.	
Q19.	Assertion (A): Humans are not truly aerobic.	1
	Reason (R): They produce lactic acid anaerobically.	
Q20.	Assertion (A): When a magnetic needle is kept near a	1
	currentcarrying copper wire, the needle shows deflection.	
	Reason (B): The electric current passing through the copper wire	
	has produced a magnetic field.	
	SECTION – B	
	Q. no. 21 to 26 are very short answer questions	
Q21.	What happens to the crystals of washing soda when exposed to	2
	air?	
	OR	
	what is bleaching powder chemically called? State one of its use.	
Q22.	Write a and b in the given flow chart of neuron through which	2
	information travels as an electrical impulse.	
	Dendrite $\rightarrow a \rightarrow b \rightarrow Print or Neuron$	
	Neuron	
Q23.	Leaves of a healthy potted plant were coated with vaseline. Will	2
	this plant remain healthy for long? Give reasons for your answer.	
Q24.	Explain the methods used by plants to get rid of excretory	2
	products.	
Q25.	(a) List two causes of hypermetropia.	2
	(b) Draw a ray diagram showing correction of hypermetropic eye	
	using suitable optical device.	
	OR	
	The sky appears dark instead of blue to an astronaut. Explain	
	the reason.	
Q26.	Suggest any four activities in daily life which are eco-friendly.	2

SECTION - C		
Q.no. 27 to 33 are short answer questions		
Q27.	Write balanced chemical equations for the following chemical	3
	reactions:	
	(a) Hydrogen + Chlorine \rightarrow Hydrogen chloride	
	(b) Lead + Copper chloride \rightarrow Lead chloride + Copper	
000	(c) Zinc oxide + Carbon \rightarrow Zinc + Carbon monoxide	-
Q28.	A compound P forms the enamel of teeth. It is the hardest	3
	substance of the body. It doesn't dissolve in water but gets	
	corroded when the pH is lowered below 5.5.	
	(a) Identify the compound P. (b) How does it undergo demogo due to esting chocolete and	
	(b) How does it undergo damage due to eating chocolate and sweets? What should we do to prevent tooth doesy?	
	sweets? What should we do to prevent tooth decay?	
029	a) Name the respiratory pigment in human beings and state the cell	3
~~~~	in which it is present.	~
	(b) A product is formed is our muscles due to breakdown of	
	glucose when there is lack of oxygen. Name the product and also	
	mention the effect of build-up of this product.	
	(c) Differentiate between fermentation in Yeast and aerobic	
	respiration on the basis of end products formed.	
	OR	
	Mention the roles of	
	(a) muscles in the stomach	
	(b) HCl in stomach	
	(c) Mucus in stomach	
Q30.	The linear magnification produced by a spherical mirror is $+3$ .	3
	(a)Analyse this value and state the	
	(i) type of mirror used and	
	(ii) position of the object with respect to the pole of the mirror.	
	(b)Draw a ray diagram to show the formation of image in this	
0.01	case.	-
Q31.	(a) A real image 2/3rd of the size of an object is formed by a	3
	convex lens when the object is at a distance of 12 cm from it. Find	
	(b) State two Lewis of refrection of light	
	(b) State two Laws of refraction of light.	
032	Two wires A and B are of equal length and have equal resistances. If	3
$Q^{JZ}$ .	the resistivity of A is more than that of B which wire is thicker and	5
	why? For the electric circuit given below	
	5Ω	
	o v	

	calculate:	
	(i) current in each resistor	
	(ii) total current drawn from the battery, and	
	(iii)equivalent resistance of the circuit	
	OR	
	An electric iron has a rating of 750 W; 200 V. Calculate:	
	(i) the current required.	
	(ii) the resistance of its heating element.	
	(iii) energy consumed by the iron in 2 hours.	
Q33.	(a) From the following group of organisms create a food chain	3
	which is most advantageous for human beings in terms of energy.	
	Hawk, Rat, Cereal plant, Goat, Snake, Human being	
	(b) State the possible disadvantage if the cereal plant is growing in	
	soil rich in pesticides.	
	SECTION - D	
	Q.no. 34 to 36 are long answer questions.	T
Q34.	An organic compound 'A' is widely used as a preservative in	5
	pickles and has a molecular formula 'C' This compound reacts	
	with ethanol to form a sweet smelling compound <b>'B'</b> .	
	(i) Identify the compound 'A'	
	(ii) Write the chemical equation for its reaction with ethanol to	
	form compound <b>'B'</b> .	
	(iii) How can we get compound 'A' back from 'B'?	
	(iv) Name the process and write corresponding chemical equation.	
	(v) Which gas is produced when compound 'A' reacts with	
	washing soda?	
	Write the chemical equation.	
	OR	
	(a) Why does carbon form largest number of compounds?	
	(b) Why are some of these called saturated and other unsaturated	
	compounds?	
	(c) Which of these two is more reactive?	
	(d) Write the names of the following compounds	
	(i) $CH_3 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - C \equiv C - H$	
	$(ii)CH_3 - CH_2 - Br$	
Q35.	(a) Explain the process of regeneration in Planaria.	5
	(b) Regeneration is not same as reproduction. Justify.	
	OR	
	(a) Variation beneficial to the species but not necessarily for the	
	individual. Give reason.	
	(b)How does the embryo get nourishment inside the mother's	
	body?	

Q36. Q.no	<ul> <li>(a) An electric Iron has a rating of 750 W; 200 V connected to a supply voltage of 200 Volt. Calculate: <ul> <li>(i) the current required.</li> <li>(ii) resistance of its heating element</li> <li>(iii) energy consumed by the iron in 2 hours.</li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) State Joules law of heating <ul> <li>(c) A battery of 10volt carries 20000 coulomb of charge through a resistance of 20 ohm. Find the work done in 10 sec.</li> </ul> </li> <li>SECTION - E </li> <li>(b) 37 to 39 are case - based/data -based questions with 2 to 3 short sub Internal choice is provided in one of these sub-parts.</li> </ul>	5 - parts.
Q37.	<ul> <li>A reaction in which two or more reactants combine to form a single product is called a combination reaction. For example, calcium oxide reacts vigorously with water to form calcium hydroxide. The reaction is highly exothermic in nature, as lots of heat is produced in the reaction <ul> <li>CaO + H₂O → Ca(OH)₂ + Heat</li> </ul> </li> <li>Solution of Ca(OH)₂ is used for white wash of the walls. Calcium hydroxide reacts slowly with carbon dioxide in air to form a thin layer of calcium carbonate on the walls which gives a shiny appearance to wall. Calcium carbonate will form after two or three days of whitewash. <ul> <li>(a) What is the chemical name of quick lime?</li> <li>(b) What happens when excess of CO₂ gas is passed through lime water?</li> <li>(c) Quick lime combines vigorously with water to form (A) which reacts slowly with carbon dioxide in air to form (B). Identify the compound (A) and (B).</li> <li>OR</li> </ul> </li> <li>(c) Name the two ways in which the reaction of <i>CaO</i> with water is classified.</li> </ul>	4
Q38.	Mendel crossed pure-breed tall (dominant) pea plant with pure- breed dwarf (recessive) pea plant and got pea plants of F1 generation. He again self-crossed the pea plant of F1 generation to get F2 generation. (a) State the type of plants not found in F1 generation but appeared in F2 generation, mentioning the reason for the same. (b) State the ratio of tall plants to dwarf plants in F2 generation. (c) Why did Mendel select a pea plant for his experiments? OR (c) State the percentage of pure tall and pure dwarf by showing a cross.	4

Q39.	Relationship between the distance of object from the lens (u),	4
	distance of image from the lens (v) and the focal length (f) of the	
	lens is called lens formula. It can be written $as1/f=1/v-1/u$ . The	
	size of image formed by a lens depends on the position of the	
	object from the lens. A lens of Short focal length has more power	
	whereas a lens of long focal length has less power. When the Lens	
	is convex, the power is positive and for concave lens, the power is	
	negative. The magnification produced by a lens is the ratio of	
	height of image to the height of object as the Size of the image	
	relative to the object is given by linear magnification (m). When	
	m is negative image formed is real and when m is positive image	
	In is negative, image formed is real and when in is positive, image formed is virtual. If $m < 1$ Size of image is smaller than the	
	formed is virtual. If $\Pi < 1$ , Size of image is smaller than the	
	object. If $m > 1$ , size of image is larger than the object.	
	(a) A convex lens forms an image of magnification -2 of the	
	height of image is 6 cm. Find the height of Object.	
	(b)State the nature of image formed when the object is placed at a	
	distance less than the focal length of a convex lens.	
	(c)The object is placed 50 cm from a lens and produces a virtual	
	image at a distance of 10 cm in front of lens. Find the focal	
	length of the lens.	
	OR	
	(c) An object 4 cm in height is placed at a distance of 10 cm from	
	a convex lens of focal length 20 cm. Find the position of image?	

## SCIENCE (086)

## CLASS X

## **Sample Paper – 2 (2022-23)**

## Marking Scheme

## SECTION – A

Q.No.	Question					
Q1.	(d) (ii) and (iv)	1				
Q2.	(c) (i), (ii) & (iv)	1				
Q3.	(b) basic magnesium oxide	1				
Q4.	(a) HCl	1				
Q5.	(b) Black coating on the surface turns brown					
Q6.	(d) Hydrochloric acid	1				
Q7.	(b) 3	1				
Q8.	(c) starch	1				
Q9.	(d) They have thick elastic walls without valves inside. The Blood flows under high pressure and carry blood away from the heart to different parts of the body.	1				
Q10.	(c) (iii) and (iv)	1				
Q11.	(a) Iron is essential for the synthesis of thyroxin	1				
Q12.	(b) stem, roots, leaves	1				
Q13.	(a) Resistance	1				
Q14.	(d) in all the planes around the magnet	1				
Q15.	(a) live wire	1				
Q16.	(b) Anticlockwise	1				
Q17.	(c) A is true but R is false.	1				
Q18.	(a)both the assertion and the reason are correct and the reason is the correct explanation of the assertion.	1				
Q19.	(a)both the assertion and the reason are correct and the reason is the correct explanation of the assertion	1				
Q20.	(a) Both the Assertion and the Reason are correct and the Reason is the correct explanation of the Assertion.	1				

SECTION – B				
	Q. no. 21 to 26 are very short answer questions			
Q21.	Washing soda undergoes efflorescence and as a result loses nine water.	2		
	Washing soda converted to washing powder.			
	$Na_2CO_3 .10 H_2O \rightarrow Na_2CO_3 H_2O + 9H_2O$			
	OR			
	Bleaching powder is chemically called calcium oxychloride. It is used as a bleaching agent			
Q22.	a is cyton and b is axon.	1+1		
Q23.	The plant will not remain healthy for long. Vaseline covers the cuticle	1		
	and blocks the stomata.			
	As a result, It is unable to obtain oxygen from air for respiration, It is	1		
	unable to perform photosynthesis as no carbon dioxide diffuses from			
	air. In the absence of transpiration, the leaves get heated up and			
	injured.			
Q24.	(i) The plants get rid of gaseous products-through stomata in leaves	`1/2X4		
	(ii) The plants get rid of stored solid and liquid waste by the shedding			
	off leaves			
	(11) The plants store the solid waste in old xylem in the form of gums			
	and resins.			
	(iv) Plants also excrete some waste substances into the soil around			
025	(a) Hypermetropie is caused due to following reasons:	1		
$Q^{23}$ .	(a) Hypermetropia is caused due to following reasons. (i) Shortening of the eveball	1		
	(ii) Focal length of crystalline lens is too long			
	(b) correct diagram	1		
	OR			
	As an astronaut moves away from the atmosphere of earth, the			
	atmosphere becomes thin. Due to the absence of molecules (or dust			
	particles) in air, the scattering of light does not take place. Thus, sky			
	appears dark in the absence of scattering.			
Q26	The eco-friendly activities in life are	0.5X4		
	• Planting of trees.			
	• Segregating biodegradable and non-biodegradable wastes.			
	• Using cloth bags, jute bags or paper bags instead of plastic bags.			
	• Creating awareness on environment protection through			
	(ANV OTHER RELEVANT ANSWER)			
	• (AINT OTHER RELEVANT AINS WER)			
	SECTION - C			
	Q.no. 27 to 33 are short answer questions			
Q27.	(a) $H_{2(g)} + Cl_{2(g)} \rightarrow 2HCl_{(g)}$	1+1+1		
	(b) $Pb_{(s)} + CuCl_{2(aq)} \rightarrow PbCl_{2(aq)} + Cu_{(s)}$			
	(c) $ZnO_{(s)} + C_{(s)} \rightarrow Zn_{(s)} + CO_{(g)}$			

0.5.5		
Q28.	(a) The compound P is calcium phosphate.	1+2
	(b) Eating chocolates and sweets produce large amount of acid in the	
	mouth which is not completely neutralised by the saliva produced in	
	the mouth. Excess acid attacks the enamel and tooth decay starts as pH	
	of the mouth falls below 5.5. The best way to prevent tooth decay is to	
	of the mouth rans below 5.5. The best way to prevent tooth decay is to	
	clean the teeth by using toothpastes after eating food. Toothpastes	
	which are generally basic neutralise the excess acid in the mouth.	
Q29.	(a) Respiratory Pigment - Haemoglobin	1
	Cell -RBC or erythrocytes.	1
	(b) Product-Lactic acid Effect- Fatigue and cramps.	
	(c) In yeast, fermentation produces alcohol and $CO_2$ while aerobic	1
	respiration forms only $CO_2$ and water (OR Reaction)	
	respiration forms only 002 and water.( or reaction)	
	OR	
	(a) Muscles in Stomach- They bring about churning movement that	
	breaks food into small particles and mixes it with gastric juice.	
	(b) Hydrochloric Acid-Activates enzyme pepsin to digest protein.	
	(c) Mucus- protects the wall of stomach from the action of HCl	
	(c) indeas protects the wall of stollaten from the action of from	
Q30.	Positive value of the magnification indicates that image is virtual and	
	erect.	1
	(a)(i) Since the image is magnified, the mirror is concave.	
	(ii) The object is between pole and focus of the mirror as shown	
	(b)	1
	B'	
	44	
	B	
	E	
	$\mathbf{F}$ $\mathbf{F}$ $\mathbf{A}$ $\mathbf{F}$ $\mathbf{P}$ $\mathbf{A}'$	1
	Object Virtual image	1
	THE	
031	(a)	2
2511	h' v	-
	Magnification, $m = \frac{m}{L} = \frac{m}{L}$	
	$h' -\frac{2}{2}h$	
	$\Rightarrow v = \frac{n}{L} \times u = \frac{3}{L} \times (-12) = 8 \text{ cm}$	
	n n	
	Using lens formula, $\frac{1}{c} - \frac{1}{c} = \frac{1}{c}$	
	v u j	
	$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{1} = \frac{1}{1} - \frac{1}{1} = \frac{3+2}{3} \Rightarrow f = 4.8 \text{ cm}$	
	f = 8 - 12 - 24	

<ul> <li>(b)The following are the laws of refraction of light.</li> <li>(i) The incident ray, the refracted ray and the normal to the interface of two transparent media at the point of incidence, all lie in the same plane.</li> <li>(ii) The ratio of sine of angle of incidence to the sine of angle of refraction is a constant, for the light of a given colour and for</li> </ul>	1
the given pair of media. This law is also known as Snell's law of refraction	
If i is the angle of incidence and r is the angle of refraction, then, $\frac{\sin i}{\sin n} = constant = {}^{1}\mu_{2}$	
sinr	
Q32. Let $l_A$ , $a_A$ and $R_A$ be the length, area of cross-section and resistance of wire A and $l_B$ , $a_B$ and $R_B$ are that of wire B. Here, $l_A = l_B$ and $R_A = R_B$ If $\rho_A$ and $\rho_B$ are the resistivities of wire A and B respectively then $R_A = \rho_A \frac{l_A}{a_A}$ and $R_B = \rho_B \frac{l_B}{a_B}$ , As $R_A = R_B$ $\therefore \rho_A \frac{l_A}{a_A}$ , $\rho_B \frac{l_B}{a_B}$ or $\frac{\rho_A}{\rho_B} = \frac{a_A}{a_B}$ Since $\rho_A > \rho_B$ therefore $a_A > a_B$ Hence, wire A is thicker than wire B. For parallel combination,	1
$V_1 = V_2 = V_3 = 6V$ (i) Using Ohm's law $I_1 = V_1/R_1 = 6/30 = 0.2 \text{ A}$ $I_2 = V_2/R_2 = 6/10 = 0.6 \text{ A}$ $I_3 = V_3/R_3 = 6/5 = 1.2 \text{ A}$	1
OR	
Here, $P = 750$ W, $V = 200$ V (i) As $P = V7$	
I = P/V= (750/200) A = 3.75A (ii) By Ohm's law V = IR or R = V/I $\therefore$ R = 200/3 75 Q = 53 3 Q	1
(iii) Energy consumed by the iron in 2 hours = $P \times t = 750 W \times 2h = 1.5 kWh$ or $E = (750 \times 2 \times 3600) J = 5.4 \times 10^6$	1

terms of energy is: Cereal plant $\rightarrow$ Human being (b) Pesticides will be absorbed by growing plants, and enter into the food chain resulting gradual accumulation in each trophic level. This increase in concentration of harmful pesticides in the body of living organisms at each trophic level of a food chain is called biological magnification.2SECTION - D Q.no. 34 to 36 are Long answer questions.Q34.(i) Ethanoic acid, $CH_2COOH$ $CH_3 - COOH + CH_3 - CH_2OH \xrightarrow{Attid} CH_3 - C - O - CH_2 - CH_3 + H_2OO1(Ethanoic acid, CH_3COOHCH_3 - COOH + CH_3 - CH_2OH \xrightarrow{Attid} CH_3 - C - O - CH_2 - CH_3 + H_2OO1(ii) AB(iii) Esters react in the presence of an acid or a base to give back thealcohol and carboxylic acid.1(iv) SaponificationCH_3COOC_2H_5 \xrightarrow{MaOH} C_2H_5OH + CH_3COOH2CH_3COOH + Na_2CO_3 \rightarrow 2CH_3COONa + H_2O + CO_21OR(a) Carbon forms large number of compounds called organiccompounds due to the self-linking property called catenation.1$	Q33.	(a) A food chain which is most advantageous for human beings in	1
Cereal plant $\rightarrow$ Human being (b) Pesticides will be absorbed by growing plants, and enter into the food chain resulting gradual accumulation in each trophic level. This increase in concentration of harmful pesticides in the body of living organisms at each trophic level of a food chain is called biological magnification.2SECTION - D Q.no. 34 to 36 are Long answer questions.Q34.(i) Ethanoic acid, $CH_3COOH$ $CH_3-COOH + CH_3-CH_2OH \xrightarrow{Atid} CH_3 - C - O - CH_2 - CH_3 + H_2OO(Ethanoic acid) (Ethanol) (Eater) (Water)(ii) AB(iii) Esters react in the presence of an acid or a base to give back thealcohol and carboxylic acid.1(iv) SaponificationCH_3COOH + CH_3COOH(v) CO_2 gas evolved2CH_3COOH + Na_2CO_3 \rightarrow 2CH_3COONa + H_2O + CO_21OR(a) Carbon forms large number of compounds called organiccompounds due to the self-linking property called catenation.1$		terms of energy is:	
Correct prime resulting gradual accumulation in each trophic level.(b) Pesticides will be absorbed by growing plants, and enter into the food chain resulting gradual accumulation in each trophic level.2This increase in concentration of harmful pesticides in the body of living organisms at each trophic level of a food chain is called biological magnification.2SECTION - D Q.no. 34 to 36 are Long answer questions.Q34.(i) Ethanoic acid, $CH_3COOH$ $CH_3 - COOH + CH_3 - CH_2OH \xrightarrow{Arid} CH_3 - C - O - CH_2 - CH_3 + H_2OO(Ethanoic acid) (Ethanol) (Eater) (Water)(ii) AB(iii) Esters react in the presence of an acid or a base to give back thealcohol and carboxylic acid.1(iv) SaponificationCH_3COOL_2H_5 \xrightarrow{MOH} C_2H_5OH + CH_3COOH(v) CO_2 gas evolved2CH_3COOH + Na_2CO_3 \rightarrow 2CH_3COONa + H_2O + CO_21OR(a) Carbon forms large number of compounds called organiccompounds due to the self-linking property called catenation.1$		Cereal plant $\rightarrow$ Human being	
(b) Forther state and the end of the plants, with of the state and the plants, with of the state and the plants, with of the state and the plants, with of the plants, with the plants, with of the plants, with the plan		(b) Pesticides will be absorbed by growing plants and enter into the	
Toto that resulting gradual acculturation in each trophic level.This increase in concentration of harmful pesticides in the body of living organisms at each trophic level of a food chain is called biological magnification.SECTION - D Q.no. 34 to 36 are Long answer questions.Q34.(i) Ethanoic acid, $CH_iCOOH$ 1 $CH_3 - COOH + CH_3 - CH_2OH \xrightarrow{Atid} CH_3 - C-O - CH_2 - CH_3 + H_2O$ $O$ (Ethanoic acid) (Ethanol) (Eater) (Water)1(ii) AB1(iii) Esters react in the presence of an acid or a base to give back the alcohol and carboxylic acid.1(iv) Saponification $CH_3COOC_2H_5 \xrightarrow{NaOH} C_2H_5OH + CH_3COOH$ $(v) CO_2$ gas evolved $2CH_3COOH + Na_2CO_3 \rightarrow 2CH_3COONa + H_2O + CO_2$ 1OR (a) Carbon forms large number of compounds called organic compounds due to the self-linking property called catenation.1		food chain resulting gradual accumulation in each trophic level	2
This increase in concentration of naminu pesticides in the body of living organisms at each trophic level of a food chain is called biological magnification.SECTION - D Q.no. 34 to 36 are Long answer questions.Q34.(i) Ethanoic acid, $CH_3COOH$ 1 $CH_3 - COOH + CH_3 - CH_2OH \xrightarrow{Atid} CH_3 - C - O - CH_2 - CH_3 + H_2O$ $O$ 1 $(Ethanoic acid)$ (Ethanol) (Eater) (Water)1(ii) AB1(iii) Esters react in the presence of an acid or a base to give back the alcohol and carboxylic acid.1 $(v)$ Saponification $CH_3COOC_2H_5 \xrightarrow{MaOH} C_2H_5OH + CH_3COOH$ $2CH_3COOH + Na_2CO_3 \rightarrow 2CH_3COONa + H_2O + CO_2$ 1OR (a) Carbon forms large number of compounds called organic compounds due to the self-linking property called catenation.1		This increases in concentration of hermful posticides in the body of	2
Noting organisms at each fropinc level of a food chain is called biological magnification.SECTION - D Q.no. 34 to 36 are Long answer questions.Q34.(i) Ethanoic acid, $CH_3COOH$ 1 $CH_3 - COOH + CH_3 - CH_2OH \xrightarrow{Artid} CH_3 - C - O - CH_2 - CH_3 + H_2O$ 0 $O$ $(Ethanoic acid)$ (Ethanol) (Eater) (Water)1(ii) AB1(iii) Esters react in the presence of an acid or a base to give back the alcohol and carboxylic acid.1(iv) Saponification $CH_3COOC_2H_5 \xrightarrow{MaOH} C_2H_5OH + CH_3COOH$ 1(v) $CO_2$ gas evolved $2CH_3COOH + Na_2CO_3 \rightarrow 2CH_3COONa + H_2O + CO_2$ 1OR (a) Carbon forms large number of compounds called organic compounds due to the self-linking property called catenation.1		This increase in concentration of narmini pesticides in the body of	
SECTION - D Q.no. 34 to 36 are Long answer questions.Q34.(i) Ethanoic acid, $CH_3COOH$ 1 $CH_3 - COOH + CH_3 - CH_2OH \xrightarrow{Arid} CH_3 - C - O - CH_2 - CH_3 + H_2O$ 0 $O$ $O$ $O$ (ii) AB1(iii) Esters react in the presence of an acid or a base to give back the alcohol and carboxylic acid.1(iv) Saponification $CH_3COOC_2H_5 \xrightarrow{MaOH} C_2H_5OH + CH_3COOH$ 1(v) $CO_2$ gas evolved $2CH_3COOH + Na_2CO_3 \rightarrow 2CH_3COONa + H_2O + CO_2$ 1(a) Carbon forms large number of compounds called organic compounds due to the self-linking property called catenation.1		living organisms at each trophic level of a food chain is called	
SECTION - D Q.no. 34 to 36 are Long answer questions.Q34.(i) Ethanoic acid, $CH_3COOH$ $CH_3 - COOH + CH_3 - CH_2OH \xrightarrow{Actd} CH_3 - C - O - CH_2 - CH_3 + H_2OO(Ethanoic acid) (Ethanol) (Eater) (Water)1(ii) AB1(iii) Esters react in the presence of an acid or a base to give back thealcohol and carboxylic acid.1(iv) SaponificationCH_3COOC_2H_5 \xrightarrow{NaOH} C_2H_5OH + CH_3COOH(v) CO_2 gas evolved2CH_3COOH + Na_2CO_3 \rightarrow 2CH_3COONa + H_2O + CO_21OR(a) Carbon forms large number of compounds called organiccompounds due to the self-linking property called catenation.1$		biological magnification.	
SECTION - D Q.no. 34 to 36 are Long answer questions.Q34.(i) Ethanoic acid, $CH_3COOH$ 1 $CH_3 - COOH + CH_3 - CH_2OH \xrightarrow{Atid} CH_3 - C - O - CH_2 - CH_3 + H_2O$ 0 $(Ethanoic acid)$ (Ethanol)(Eater)(ii) AB1(iii) Esters react in the presence of an acid or a base to give back the alcohol and carboxylic acid.1(iv) Saponification $CH_3COOC_2H_5 \xrightarrow{MaOH} C_2H_5OH + CH_3COOH$ 1(v) $CO_2$ gas evolved $2CH_3COOH + Na_2CO_3 \rightarrow 2CH_3COONa + H_2O + CO_2$ 1(a) Carbon forms large number of compounds called organic compounds due to the self-linking property called catenation.1			
Q34.(i) Ethanoic acid, $CH_3COOH$ 1 $CH_3 - COOH + CH_3 - CH_2OH \xrightarrow{Atid} CH_3 - C - O - CH_2 - CH_3 + H_2O$ 0 $(Ethanoic acid)$ (Ethanol)(Eater)(ii) AB(iii) Esters react in the presence of an acid or a base to give back the alcohol and carboxylic acid.1(iv) Saponification $CH_3COOC_2H_5 \xrightarrow{MaOH} C_2H_5OH + CH_5COOH$ 1(v) $CO_2$ gas evolved $2CH_3COOH + Na_2CO_3 \rightarrow 2CH_3COONa + H_2O + CO_2$ 1(a) Carbon forms large number of compounds called organic compounds due to the self-linking property called catenation.1		SECTION - D	
Q34.(i) Ethanoic acid, $CH_3COOH$ 1 $CH_3 - COOH + CH_3 - CH_2OH \xrightarrow{Acid} CH_3 - C - O - CH_2 - CH_3 + H_2O$ 0(Ethanoic acid)(Ethanol)(Eater)(ii) AB1(iii) Esters react in the presence of an acid or a base to give back the alcohol and carboxylic acid.1(iv) Saponification1 $CH_3COOC_2H_5 \xrightarrow{NaOH} C_2H_5OH + CH_3COOH$ 1(v) $CO_2$ gas evolved1 $2CH_3COOH + Na_2CO_3 \rightarrow 2CH_3COONa + H_2O + CO_2$ 1(a) Carbon forms large number of compounds called organic compounds due to the self-linking property called catenation.1		Q.no. 34 to 36 are Long answer questions.	
$\begin{array}{c c} CH_{3} - COOH + CH_{3} - CH_{2}OH \xrightarrow{Actd}} CH_{3} - C - O - CH_{2} - CH_{3} + H_{2}O \\ O \\ (Ethanoic acid) (Ethanol) (Eater) (Water) \\ (ii) A & B \\ (iii) Esters react in the presence of an acid or a base to give back the alcohol and carboxylic acid. \\ (iv) Saponification \\ CH_{3}COOC_{2}H_{5} \xrightarrow{NaOH} C_{2}H_{5}OH + CH_{3}COOH \\ (v) CO_{2} gas evolved \\ 2CH_{3}COOH + Na_{2}CO_{3} \rightarrow 2CH_{3}COONa + H_{2}O + CO_{2} \\ \end{array}$ (a) Carbon forms large number of compounds called organic compounds due to the self-linking property called catenation.	Q34.	(i) Ethanoic acid, <i>CH</i> ₃ <i>COOH</i>	1
O (Ethanoic acid) (Ethanol) (Eater) (Water)(ii) AB(iii) Esters react in the presence of an acid or a base to give back the alcohol and carboxylic acid.1(iv) Saponification $CH_3COOC_2H_5 \xrightarrow{NaOH} C_2H_5OH + CH_3COOH$ 1(v) $CO_2$ gas evolved $2CH_3COOH + Na_2CO_3 \rightarrow 2CH_3COONa + H_2O + CO_2$ 1OR (a) Carbon forms large number of compounds called organic compounds due to the self-linking property called catenation.1		$CH_{3} - COOH + CH_{3} - CH_{2}OH \xrightarrow{Acid} CH_{3} - C - O - CH_{2} - CH_{3} + H_{2}O$	
( <i>Ethanoic</i> acid)(Ethanol)(Eater)( <i>Water</i> )(ii)AB1(iii)Esters react in the presence of an acid or a base to give back the alcohol and carboxylic acid.1(iv)Saponification $CH_3COOC_2H_5 \xrightarrow{NaOH} C_2H_5OH + CH_3COOH$ 1(v) $CO_2$ gas evolved $2CH_3COOH + Na_2CO_3 \rightarrow 2CH_3COONa + H_2O + CO_2$ 1OR (a)OR (a) Carbon forms large number of compounds called organic compounds due to the self-linking property called catenation.1		o o	
(ii) AB1(iii) Esters react in the presence of an acid or a base to give back the alcohol and carboxylic acid.1(iv) Saponification $CH_3COOC_2H_5 \longrightarrow C_2H_5OH + CH_3COOH$ 1(v) $CO_2$ gas evolved $2CH_3COOH + Na_2CO_3 \rightarrow 2CH_3COONa + H_2O + CO_2$ 1OR (a) Carbon forms large number of compounds called organic compounds due to the self-linking property called catenation.1		(Ethanoic acid) (Ethanol) (Eater) (Water)	1
(iii) Esters react in the presence of an acid or a base to give back the alcohol and carboxylic acid.1(iv) Saponification $CH_3COOC_2H_5 \xrightarrow{NaOH} C_2H_5OH + CH_3COOH$ 1(v) $CO_2$ gas evolved $2CH_3COOH + Na_2CO_3 \rightarrow 2CH_3COONa + H_2O + CO_2$ 1OR (a) Carbon forms large number of compounds called organic compounds due to the self-linking property called catenation.1		(ii) A B	1
alcohol and carboxylic acid. (iv) Saponification $CH_3COOC_2H_5 \xrightarrow{NaOH} C_2H_5OH + CH_3COOH$ (v) $CO_2$ gas evolved $2CH_3COOH + Na_2CO_3 \rightarrow 2CH_3COONa + H_2O + CO_2$ (a) Carbon forms large number of compounds called organic compounds due to the self-linking property called catenation.		(iii) Esters react in the presence of an acid or a base to give back the	1
(iv) Saponification $CH_3COOC_2H_5 \xrightarrow{NdOH} C_2H_5OH + CH_3COOH$ (v) $CO_2$ gas evolved $2CH_3COOH + Na_2CO_3 \rightarrow 2CH_3COONa + H_2O + CO_2$ OR (a) Carbon forms large number of compounds called organic compounds due to the self-linking property called catenation.		alcohol and carboxylic acid.	
(iv) Saponification $CH_3COOC_2H_5 \xrightarrow{NaOH} C_2H_5OH + CH_3COOH$ 1(v) $CO_2$ gas evolved $2CH_3COOH + Na_2CO_3 \rightarrow 2CH_3COONa + H_2O + CO_2$ 1OR (a) Carbon forms large number of compounds called organic compounds due to the self-linking property called catenation.1			
$\begin{array}{c} (1) Superintenance \\ CH_3COOC_2H_5 \xrightarrow{NaOH} C_2H_5OH + CH_3COOH \\ (v) \stackrel{CO_2}{} gas evolved \\ 2CH_3COOH + Na_2CO_3 \rightarrow 2CH_3COONa + H_2O + CO_2 \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c} OR \\ (a) Carbon forms large number of compounds called organic \\ compounds due to the self-linking property called catenation. \end{array}$		(iv) Saponification	1
$(v) \stackrel{CO_2}{=} gas evolved $ $2CH_3COOH + Na_2CO_3 \rightarrow 2CH_3COONa + H_2O + CO_2$ $OR$ (a) Carbon forms large number of compounds called organic compounds due to the self-linking property called catenation. 1		$CH_COOC_H \xrightarrow{NaOH} C_H_OH + CH_COOH$	1
(v) $CO_2$ gas evolved $2CH_3COOH + Na_2CO_3 \rightarrow 2CH_3COONa + H_2O + CO_2$ (a) Carbon forms large number of compounds called organic compounds due to the self-linking property called catenation.			1
$\begin{array}{c} 2CH_{3}COOH + Na_{2}CO_{3} \rightarrow 2CH_{3}COONa + H_{2}O + CO_{2} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\$		(v) $CO_2$ gas evolved	1
OR (a) Carbon forms large number of compounds called organic compounds due to the self-linking property called catenation.		$2CH_3COOH + Na_2CO_3 \rightarrow 2CH_3COONa + H_2O + CO_2$	
OR (a) Carbon forms large number of compounds called organic compounds due to the self-linking property called catenation. 1			
(a) Carbon forms large number of compounds called organic compounds due to the self-linking property called catenation.		OR	1
compounds due to the self-linking property called catenation.		(a) Carbon forms large number of compounds called organic	1
		compounds due to the self-linking property called catenation.	1
(b) Compounds which has only C-C (single bond) present are saturated		(b) Compounds which has only C-C (single bond) present are saturated	1
compounds whose as those compounds which has C=C (double bond)		compounds whose as those compounds which has C=C (double bond)	
or $C = C$ (triple) bond is present are called unsaturated compounds.		or $C = C$ (triple) bond is present are called unsaturated compounds.	1
(c) Unsaturated compounds are more reactive than saturated		(c) Unsaturated compounds are more reactive than saturated	
compounds		compounds	
(d) (i) Bromoethane		(d) (i) Bromoethane	<u> </u>
(ii) Hex-1-yne		(ii) Hex-1-yne	2

Q35.	Regeneration in Planaria is carried out by specialised cells. These cells	3
	proliferated make large numbers of cells. From this mass of cells,	
	different cells undergo changes to become various cell types and	
	tissues.	
	tissues. Parent Planaria (b) Regeneration is not the same as reproduction since most organisms would not normally depend on being outun to be able to reproduce	2
	OP	
	<ul><li>(a) Variation enables the species to survive in unfavourable conditions.</li><li>If it happens in one individual, it eliminates with the death of the organism, but if it happens in a species it transmits to next generation by sexual reproduction.</li></ul>	2
	(b). The embryo gets nutrition from the mother's blood with the help	
	of a special tissue called placenta. This provides a large surface area	
	for glucose and oxygen to pass from the mother to the embryo. The	
	developing embryo will also generate waste substance switch can be	3
	removed by transferring them into the mother's blood through the	_
	pracema.	
Q36.	(a)(i)P = 750W	2
	V = 200 V	
	P=VI	
	P 750	
	$I = \overline{V} = \overline{200}$	
	$= \frac{375}{4}$	
	(ii) resistance =?	1
	$P=V^2/R$	
	$R = V^2/P$	
	200x200	
	= $         -$	
	= 53.33  ohm	
	(iii) Energy consumed in 2hrs	
	E = P x t = 750W x 2 h = 1500 kWh	
	(b) Joule's law of heating states that, When a current 'I ' passes through	
	a conductor of resistance 'r' for time 't' then the heat developed in the	2
	conductor is equal to the product of the square of the current, the	_
	resistance and time.	

	$H = I^2 R T$					
	(c) Work done					
	W=20000×10					
	=200000					
	$=2\times10^{5}$ J					
	SECTION - E					
Q.no.	37 to 39 are case - based/data -based questions with 2 to 3 short sub - parts choice is provided in one of these sub-parts.	. Internal				
Q37.	(a) calcium Oxide.	1				
	(b) milkiness of lime water disappears due to the formation of soluble salt Calcium Bicarbonate.	1				
	(c) $A$ = Calcium hydroxide, $B$ = Calcium carbonate OR	2				
	Combination reaction, exothermic reaction					
Q38.	(a) In the F1 generation, Dwarf trait is recessive trait which was not expressed. After self-pollination, the recessive trait gets expressed in F2 generation	1				
	(b) Answer- Ratio $-3.1$	1				
	(b) Allswer- Ratio $= 5.1$ (c) Main reasons of choosing Pea plant were					
	- Very easy to cultivate and grow	2				
	- Very easy to cultivate and grow Many visible distinguish characters having contrasting traits are					
	- Many visible distinguish characters having contrasting traits are					
	- Fasy to obtain pure breed plant through self-fertilization					
	- Easy crosspollination and fertilization (ANY TWO)					
	OR					
	25%Pure tall, 25%pure dwarf					
0.00	Cross	1				
Q39.	(a) $m = -2$ , $h_2 = -6$ cm, $h_1 = ?$	1				
	$m = \frac{n_2}{m} = -2$					
	$m = h_1 = 2$					
	-6					
	$n_1 = \frac{1}{-2} = 3 \ cm$	1				
	(b) virtual and erect, enlarged	1				
	(c)u = -50 cm,	2				
	v = -10  cm	2				
	$\frac{1}{} = \frac{1}{}$					
	$\frac{1}{$					
	-10  (-50)  f 1 1 1 1					
	$\frac{1}{50} - \frac{1}{10} = \frac{1}{50}$					
	$1 \ 1 - 5 \ -4$					
	$\frac{1}{f} = \frac{1}{50} = \frac{1}{50}$					
	f = -12.5  cm					
L		1				

OR	
Given, f = 20  cm, $h = 4  cm$ , $u = -10  cm1/v - 1/u = 1/f\frac{1}{v} - \frac{1}{u} = \frac{1}{f}\frac{1}{v} = \frac{1}{u} + \frac{1}{f}\frac{1}{v} = \frac{1}{20} - \frac{1}{10}\frac{1}{v} = \frac{1-2}{20}\frac{1}{v} = \frac{-1}{20}$	
v = -20cm	

#### SCIENCE(086) Class X Sample Question Paper - 3 (2022-23)

# Max. Marks: 80

#### Time Allowed: 3 Hours

#### General Instructions:

i. This question paper consists of 39 questions in 5 sections.

ii. All questions are compulsory. However, an internal choice is provided in some questions. A student is expected to attempt only one of these questions.

iii. Section A consists of 20 objective type questions carrying 1 mark each.

iv. Section B consists of 6 Very Short questions carrying 02 marks each. Answers to these questions should in the range of 30 to 50 words.

v. Section C consists of 7 Short Answer type questions carrying 03 marks each. Answers to these questions should in the range of 50 to 80 words

vi. Section D consists of 3 Long Answer type questions carrying 05 marks each. Answer to these questions should be in the range of 80 to 120 words.

vii. Section E consists of 3 source-based/case-based units of assessment of 04 marks each with sub-parts.

#### **SECTION - A**

# Select and write one most appropriate option out of the four options given for each of the questions 1-20

Q. No	Questions						
1	An aqueous solution of sodium acetate will turn						
	(a) Methyl orange to yellow (b)Red litmus blue						
	(c)Phenolphthalein solution pink (d) All of these						
2	Which among the following statement(s) is (are) true? Exposure of silver	1					
	chloride to sunlight for a long duration turns grey due to						
	(i) the formation of silver by decomposition of silver chloride						
	(ii) sublimation of silver chloride						
	(iii) decomposition of chlorine gas from silver chloride						
	(iv) Oxidation of silver chloride						
	(a) (i) only (b) (i) and (iii) (c) (ii) and (iii) (d) (iv) only						
3	What happens when hydrogen gas is passed over heated copper oxide?	1					
	(a) Black coating on the surface turns blue						
	(b)Black coating on the surface turns brown						
	(c)Brown coating on the surface turns black						
	(d)Brown coating on the surface turns green						
4	An element 'X' is yellow coloured solid, insoluble in water but soluble in carbon disulphide. It has low melting point 114.5°C. It boils at 445°C and it bums with pale blue flame forming pungent smelling gas 'Y' which turns moist blue litmus red. 'X' and 'Y' are	1					
	(a) $C, CO_2$ (b) N. NO ₂						

	(c) S, SO ₂						
	(d) $I_2, I_2O_5$						
5	Four metals	S A, B, C and D	are in turn, add	ed to the follo	owing solutions	1	
	one by one	and the observa	COPPER (II)	Tabulated Delo			
	METALS SULPHATE SULPHATE SULPHATE NITRATE						
	A. No reaction displacement						
	B.	displacement		No reaction			
	C.	No reaction	No reaction	No reaction	Displacement		
	D.	No reaction	No reaction	No reaction	No reaction		
	Based on al	bove informatio	n, Choose corre	ect order of de	creasing		
	reactivity of	f A, B, C and D					
	(a) A>E	B>C>D	(b) B	>A>C>D			
	(c) C>E	D>A>B	(d) D	>C>A>B			
6	The chemic	al reaction betw	veen MnO ₂ & H	Cl is an exam	ple of?	1	
	(a) Displace	ment reaction	(b) co	mbination rea	ction		
	(c) Redox re	action	(d) de	composition 1	reaction		
7	Which of th	ne following rep	resents saponif	cation reaction	n?	1	
	(a) $CH_3CO$	ONa + NaOH -	$\rightarrow$ CH ₄ + Na ₂ CO	$\mathcal{D}_3$			
	(b) CH ₃ CO	$OH + C_2H_5OH$	$CH_3 \rightarrow COOC_2$	$_{2}H_{5}+H_{2}O$			
	(c) $2CH_3COOH + 2Na \rightarrow 2CH_3COONa + H_2$ (d) $CH_COOC_H + N_2OH \rightarrow CH_COONa + C_H_OH$						
0	$(0) CH_3CO$	$OC_2H_5 + NaOF$	$1 \rightarrow CH_3COON$	$a + C_2H_5OH$		1	
8	Identify the event that doesn't occur in the Photosynthesis in the given list						
	a. Oxidation of carbon to carbon dioxide						
	b. Absorption of light energy by the chlorophyll						
	c. Reduction of carbon dioxide to carbohydrates.						
	d Conversion of light energy into chemical energy						
0	d. Conversion of light energy into chemical energy.						
9	-Green colour Before iodine test After iodine test					1	
	The conclus	sion drawn out	of the experime	ent as shown i	n the above figure		
	is				-		
	a. oxygen is	s only product for	ormed during pl	hotosynthesis			
	b. sunlight	is essential for r	bhotosvnthesis	<b>,</b>			
	c Carbon d	ioxide is given	out during rest	iration			
	d Chloroph	will is accential	for nhotosynthe	cic			
		1y11 15 C55C11(1d1 )	tor photosynthe	515			

10	Electrical resistivity of a given metallic wire depends upon	1
	(a) its length	
	(b) its thickness	
	(c) its shape	
	(d) its nature of the material	
11	Which of the following plant hormones is responsible for the coiling of	1
	tendrils in the plant given below?	
	TENDRIL B	
	a. Auxins	
	b. Cytokinins	
	c. Gibberellins	
	d. Abscisic acid	
12	The floral part that persists even after complete fruit development in the	1
	given figure is	
	a. Sepals	
	b. Petals	
	c. Style	
	d. Anther	
13	A current of 1 A is drawn by a filament of an electric bulb. Number of	1
	electrons passing through a cross section of the filament in 16 seconds	
	would be roughly $(a) \ 10^{20}$	
	(a) $10^{-5}$ (b) $10^{16}$	
	(c) $10^{18}$	
	(d) $10^{23}$	
14		1
	W N E	
	<b>↑</b>	
	W S F	
1	VV J L	

	A constant current flows in a horizontal wire in the plane of the paper	
	from east to west as shown in Figure. The direction of magnetic field at a	
	point will be North to South:	
	(a) directly above the wire	
	(b) directly below the wire	
	(c)at a point located in the plane of the paper, on the north side of the wire	
	(d)at a point located in the plane of the paper, on the south side of the	
15	Wire How many phenotypes can occur in the E ₂ generation of a monohybrid	1
15	How many phenotypes can occur in the $\Gamma_2$ generation of a monohybrid groups when a pure tell people plant is pressed with a pure dwarf people plant in	1
	closs when a pure tan pea plant is clossed with a pure dwall pea plant in	
	the parental generation?	
	a. one	
	b. two	
	c. three	
	d. four	
16	Choose the correct option.	1
	The magnetic field inside a long straight solenoid-carrying current	
	(a) is zero.	
	(b) remains same as we move towards its end.	
	(c) increases as we move towards its end.	
	(d) is the same at all points.	
Q. no	17 to 20 are Assertion - Reasoning based questions.	
These	consist of two statements – Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer these quest	tions
selecti	ng the appropriate option given below:	
(a)	Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A	
(b)	Both A and R are true and R is not the correct explanation of A	
(C) (d)	A is true but R is false	
(0)	A is Faise but K is true	1
1/	Assertion (A): The gas collected in the test tube hear anode during	1
	brought near to it	
	<b>Beason</b> ( <b>B</b> ). Hydrogen gas is a highly flammable gas and it burns with	
	a pop up sound when a burning candle is brought near to it	
18	Assertion : Accumulation of variations during reproduction is beneficial	1
10	for a population	-
	<b>Reason</b> : Variations help species to thrive better in their surroundings	
19	Assertion : Aerobic respiration releases more energy as compared to	1
	anaerobic respiration.	-
	<b>Reason :</b> Aerobic respiration occurs in the presence of oxygen.	
20	Assertion (A): For a current in a long straight solenoid N- and S-poles	1
	arecreated at the two ends.	
	<b>Reason (R):</b> The N- and S-poles exchange position when the direction	
	ofcurrent through the solenoid is reversed.	

SECTION – B		
Q. no. 21 to 26 are very short answer questions.		
21	What will be the action of the following substances on litmus paper?	2
	Dry HCl gas, Moistened $NH_3$ gas, Lemon juice, Carbonated soft drink	
	OR	
	Name the acid present in ant sting and give its chemical formula. Also,	
	ant sting	
22	(a) It is advisable to use iodized salt by the patients suffering from	2
	goiter. Give reason.	
	(b) State the response of stem towards light & gravity.	
23	(a) How do desert plants perform photosynthesis if their stomata remain	2
	closed during the day?	
	(b) Leaves of a healthy potted plant were coated with Vaseline. Name	
	any two physiological processes in plants that are affected due to the	
	coating.	
24	(a) State two fatal consequences of chronic hypertension.	2
	(b) Name the instrument that is used to measure blood pressure.	
25	Draw a ray diagram showing the path of rays of light when it enters	2
	with oblique incidence (1) from air into water; (11) from water into air.	
	OK Why does a light ray incident on a rectangular glass slab immersed	
	in any medium emerges parallel to itself? Explain using a diagram.	
26	Which one of the following organisms comprising a food chain will	2
	possibly have the maximum concentration of harmful chemicals in its	
	body. Give reasons.	
	Eagle, Frog, Grass, Snake, Grasshopper.	
	SECTION - C	
	Q.no. 27 to 33 are short answer questions.	
27	(i) Identify the oxidizing agent (oxidant) & Reducing agent (Reductant) in the following reactions	3
	(a) $Pb_3O_4 + 8HCl \rightarrow 3PbCl_2 + Cl_2 + 4H_2O$	
	(b) $V_2O_5 + 5Ca \rightarrow 2V + 5CaO$	
	(ii)Why do we store silver chloride in dark coloured bottles?	
28	Salt A commonly used in bakery products on heating gets converted into another salt B which itself is used for removal of hardness of water, and a	3
	gas C is evolved. The gas C, when passed through lime water, turns it	
	milky. Identify A, B and C. Write the chemical equations involved in	
	above process.	

29	(a) State the purpose of formation of urine	3
	(b) What would happen if there were no tubular reabsorption in the	5
	nephrons of kidney?	
	(c) Name two waste products which are stored in old xylem in plants.	
30	Make a diagram to show how hypermetropia is corrected. The near	3
	point of a hypermetropic eye is 1 m. What is the power of a lens	
	required to correct this defect? Assume that near point of the	
	normal eye is 25 cm.	
31	Draw ray diagrams showing the image formation by a concave lens when	3
	an object is placed	
	(a) at the focus of the lens	
	(b) between focus and twice the focal length of the lens	
32	(c) beyond twice the local length of the lens	3
52	experiences a force perpendicular to its length and the external magnetic	5
	field. How does Fleming's left-hand rule help us to find the direction of	
	the force acting on the current carrying conductor?	
	OR	
	(a) Draw a labelled circuit diagram to show the pattern of the magnetic	
	field lines around a straight current carrying long conducting wire	
	(b) State the rule that is used to find the direction of magnetic field	
	associated with a current carrying conductor	
	(a) A compass is placed pear the current carrying conductor. What will	
	happen to the deflection of the needle if:	
	(i) the distance between the compass and the current – carrying	
	straight conductor is decreased.	
	(ii)the current through the conductor is increased.	
33	(a) In the following food chain, grasses provide 500J of energy to	3
	grasshoppers.	
	How much of energy will be available to snakes from frogs?	
	Grasses ———> grasshoppers ———> frogs ———> snakes	
	(b) Producers always occupy the first trophic level in any food chain.	
	Why?	
	(c) Write the appropriate names of trophic levels Z and X in the figure.	

	Z Secondary consumer X Producer		
	SECTION - D O.no. 34 to 36 are Long answer questions.		
34	<ul> <li>i)Draw the possible isomers of the compound with molecular formula C₃H₆O and also give their electron dot structures.</li> <li>ii) Ethene is formed when ethanol at 443 K is heated with excess of concentrated sulphuric acid. What is the role of sulphuric acid in this reaction? Write the balanced chemical equation of this reaction. OR</li> <li>i) Name the functional groups present in the following compounds (a) CH₃ CO CH₂ CH₂ CH₂ CH₃ (b) CH₃ CH₂ CH₂COOH (c) CH₃ CH₂ CH₂ CH₂ CHO (d) CH₃ CH₂ OH</li> <li>ii) A compound X is formed by the reaction of a carboxylic acid C₂H₄O₂and an alcohol in presence of a few drops of H₂SO₄. The alcohol on oxidation with alkaline KMnO₄ followed by acidification gives the same carboxylic acid, (b) alcohol and (c) the compound X. Also write thereaction.</li> </ul>	5	
35	<ul><li>(a) Explain briefly the structure and two functions of placenta.</li><li>(b) State any two events that occur when the egg is not fertilized.</li></ul>	5	
36	<ul> <li>(a) A heater coil is rated 100 W, 200 V. It is cut into two identical parts. Both parts are connected together in parallel to the same source of 200 V. Calculate the energy liberated per second in the new combination.</li> <li>(b) An electric heater draws a current of 5 A and its element has a resistance of 50 Ω. If the energy released is 375 kJ ,then calculate the time for which it is switched on</li> </ul>	5	
Q.no.37	SECTION-E Q.no.37 to 39 are case-based/data-based questions with 2 to 3 short sub-parts. Internal		
37	Pratyush took Sulphur powder on a spatula and heated it. He collected the gas evolved by inverting a test tube over it, as shown in figure below.	4	

	Test tube Spatula containing sulphur powder Burner Collection of gas	
	<ul> <li>(a) What will be the action of gas on <ul> <li>(i) Dry litmus paper</li> <li>(ii) Moist litmus paper</li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) State nature of oxide formed on burning Sulphur.</li> <li>(c) Write a balanced chemical equation for the reaction taking place. <ul> <li>OR</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
	In place of Sulphur powder if carbon is taken . What do you observe? Explain with equation	
38	<ul> <li>Explain with equation.</li> <li>Seema crossed pure breed pea plants having round-yellow seeds with wrinkled green seeds and found that only A-B type of seeds were produced in the F₁ generation. When F₁ generation pea plants having A- B type of seeds were crossbreed by self-pollination, then in addition to the original round yellow and wrinkled green seeds, two new varieties A-D and C-B types of seeds were also obtained.</li> <li>(a) State the genotype of the A-B seeds obtained in F₁ generation.</li> <li>(b) What would be the number of A-B seeds in F₂ generation, if the total number of seeds obtained in F₂ generation is 1600?</li> <li>(c) Out of total 320 seeds obtained in the F₂ generation, calculate the number of seeds that have: <ul> <li>(i) both the recessive traits.</li> <li>(ii) one dominant and one recessive trait</li> </ul> </li> <li>OR</li> <li>(i) Write the phenotype of A-D and C-B seeds obtained in F₂ generation.</li> </ul>	4
39	The spherical mirror forms different types of images when the object is placed at different locations. When the image is formed on screen, the image is real and when the image does not form on screen, the image is virtual. When the two reflected rays meet actually, the image is real and when they appear to meet, the image is virtual. A concave mirror always forms a real and inverted image for different positions of the object. But if the object is placed between the focus and pole. the image formed is virtual and erect. A convex mirror always forms a virtual, erect and diminished image . (a) Identify the type of mirror that is used to get the full length image of a distant tall building. (b) Where should the bulb be placed in torches, search lights and	4

headli	ghts of vehicles?
(c) Siz	ze of a real image of an object formed by a concave mirror having a
focal	length of 20cm is observed to be reduced to 1/3rd of its size. At
what o	distance the object has been placed from the mirror?
	OR
(c) Ar	n object is placed at a distance equal to twice of focal length of a
conve	x lens. Draw a diagram to show the formation of image in this
case.	

## SCIENCE (086) CLASS X Sample Paper -3 (2022-23) Marking Scheme

Q. No	ANSWER KEY	MARKS
	SECTION-A	
1	(d)All of these	1
2	(a) (i) only	1
3	(b) Black coating on the surface turns brown	1
4	(c) S, SO ₂	1
5	(b) B>A>C>D	1
6	(c) Redox reaction	1
7	(d) $CH_3COOC_2H_5 + NaOH \rightarrow CH_3COONa + C_2H_5OH$	1
8	a. Oxidation of carbon to carbon dioxide.	1
9	d. Chlorophyll is essential for photosynthesis	1
10	(d) nature of the material	1
11	a. Auxins	1
12	a. sepals	1
13	(a) $10^{20}$	1
14	(b) directly below the wire	1
15	b. Two (Tall and Dwarf)	1
16	(d) is the same at all points.	1
17	(d) A is false R is true.	1
18	(a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A	1
19	(b) Both A and R are true and R is not the correct explanation of A	1
20	(b) Both A and R are true and R is not the correct explanation of A	1
21	Dry HCl gas: No change on litmus paper.	0.5 x 0.4
	Moistened NH ₃ gas (basic): Red litmus will turn blue.	
	Lemon Juice (contains citric acid): Blue litmus will turn red.	
	Carbonated soft drinks (contains carbonic acid): Blue litmus will turn	
	red.	
	UK	1
	formula is HCOOH. By applying some wet haking sode on the affected	1
	area, it gives relief.	-
22	(a) Iodine is required by the thyroid gland to make thyroxine hormone.	1
	Iodised salt provides iodine needed by thyroid gland to make sufficient	
	thyroxin for our body. The use of iodised salt prevents risk of goiter.	
	(b) Stem show positive response towards light and negative	1
	responsetoward gravity.	
23	(a) They take in $CO_2$ at night, and is stored in the form of an	1
	intermediate and is used during the day for photosynthesis.	

	(b) Photosynthesis, respiration	1
24	(a) Rupture of artery and internal bleeding.	1
	(b) Sphygmomanometer	1
25	water (i)	2
	OR The ray of light bends towards normal when moving from a rarer to a denser medium, and away from normal when moving from a denser to a rarer medium is known as refraction of light. A glass slab's opposite faces are parallel. As a result, the first interface's angle of refraction becomes the second interface's angle of incidence, $. The emerging ray bends to the point where, .PPPPPPPPPP$	
26	Eagle, Grass ——> Grasshopper ——> Frog ——> Snake ——> Eagle As Eagle occupies the top most position in the food chain (Last trophic lavel)	1
27	(i)(a) Oxidant- $Pb_3O_4$ Reductant- HCl(b) Oxidant - $V_2O_5$ Reductant - Ca(ii) To prevent photolytic decomposition of AgCl	0.5x4
28	Salt A (Sodium bicarbonate) commonly used in bakery products on heating gets converted into another Salt B (Sodium Carbonate) which itself is used for removal of hardness of water and a Gas C (Carbon Dioxide) is evolved. The Gas C (Carbon Dioxide) when passed through lime water, turns it milky. $2NaHCO_3$ + Heat $\rightarrow Na_2CO_3 + H_2O + CO_2$ $Ca(OH)_2 (aq) + CO_2 \rightarrow CaCO_3 + H_2O$	0.5x 3
29	<ul> <li>(a) Our body must get rid of nitrogenous waste because their accumulation in the body is poisonous and harmful for us.</li> <li>(b) The body would lose vital nutrients such as glucose, amino acids,</li> </ul>	1+1+1



	represents the magnetic field's direction. The current's direction is represented by the second finger. <b>OR</b> (a)	OR
	Variable resistance	1 1 ¹ / ₂ 1/ ₂
	<ul> <li>(b) Imagine that you are holding a current-carrying straight conductor in your right hand such that the thumb points towards the direction of current. Then your fingers will wrap around the conductor in the direction of the field lines of the magnetic field. This is known as the right-hand thumb rule.</li> <li>(c) (i) deflection will increase (ii) deflection will increase</li> </ul>	
33	<ul> <li>(a) Energy available from grasshoppers to frogs</li> <li>500 J % 10 = 50 J</li> <li>Energy available to snakes = 50 J% 10 = 5J.</li> <li>(b) Only producers have the ability to trap solar energy and</li> </ul>	1+1+1
	<ul> <li>(b) Only producers have the donly to trap solar energy and manufacture organic food through the process of photosynthesis.</li> <li>(c) X: Primary consumer.</li> <li>Z: Tertiary consumer.</li> </ul>	
34	i) Possible isomers are Propanal - CH ₃ CH ₂ CHO Propanone- CH ₃ COCH ₃ $H$ $H$ $\ddot{0}$ : $H$ $\ddot{0}$ : $H$ $\ddot{x}$	1/2x2
	$\begin{array}{c c} H \xrightarrow{c} x & c & x \\ H \xrightarrow{c} x & c & x \\ H & H \\ \hline H & H \\ \hline$	2
		1

	Therefore, concentrated sulphuric acid removes water from ethanol,	1
	thereby, acting as a dehydrating agent.	
	OR	
	i) (a) Ketone b) carboxylic acid c) aldehyde d) Alcohol ()	1/2x4
	ii) carboxylic acid- Ethanoic acid , CH ₃ COOH (1/2X3) Alcohol- Ethanol , CH ₃ CH ₂ OH	1
	X- Ester , $CH_3COOCH_2CH_3$	1
	$CH_{3}COOH + CH_{3}CH_{2}OH \qquad Heat, Conc. H_{2}SO_{4} \qquad CH_{3}COO CH_{2}CH_{3} + Heat, Conc. H_{3}COO CH_{2}CH_{3} + Heat, Conc. H_{3}COO CH_{3} $	
	H ₂ O	L
	$CH_{3}CH_{2}OH \xrightarrow{Alk.KMnO_{4}} CH_{3}COOH$	
35	(a) Placenta is a disc like structure that forms a connection between the embryo and the uterine wall. It is consisting of numerous villi that increases the surface area for absorption. It is an organ of exchange that provides oxygen and nutrients to fetus and removes waste produced by fetus	1.5
	Structure- Function-	1.5
	(b) Disintegration of egg. Breakdown of endometrial lining of uterus	
	and Vaginal bleeding called menstruation.	
	(Any two)	2
26		5
	(a) $P = 100W$ V = 200V $P = \frac{V^2}{R}$ $R = \frac{(200)^2}{400} = 100\Omega$ Net Resistance: $\frac{1}{R_t} = \frac{1}{R'} + \frac{1}{R'} = \frac{2}{R'}$ $\Rightarrow R_t = \frac{R}{2} = \frac{200}{2} = 100\Omega$ Net Power= $P = \frac{V^2}{RT} = \frac{40000}{100} = 400W$	
	(b) Energy (E) = $I^2 Rt$	
----	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------
	$t = \frac{E}{I^2 x R}$	
	$=375000/(5)^2x50$	
	=300s	
37	(a) i) no change ii) Blue litmus changed to red	1
	(b) acidic (a) $S + O_2 \longrightarrow SO_2$	1
	$SO_2 + H_2O \longrightarrow H_2SO_3$	2
	OR CL O	
	$C + O_2 \longrightarrow CO_2$ $CO_2 + H_2O \longrightarrow H_2CO_3$	1
38	(a) Yellow and round (b) 900 (c) (i) 20 (ii) 120	1 1 2
	OR (i) A-D – Yellow, wrinkled, C-B Green round ( alternate answers should also be considered)	0.5+0.5
	(ii) 9:3:3:1	1
39	<ul><li>(a) Convex Mirror</li><li>(b) Placed near the focus.</li><li>(c)</li></ul>	4
	$\frac{-v}{u} = -\frac{1}{3} \Longrightarrow$ $\frac{v}{u} = \frac{1}{3}$	
	$v = \frac{u}{3}$	
	$\frac{1}{v} = \frac{3}{u}$	
	$\frac{\frac{1}{v} + \frac{1}{u} = \frac{1}{f}}{\frac{3}{v} + \frac{1}{u} = \frac{1}{(-20)}}$	



#### **SCIENCE (086)**

### CLASS-X

#### Sample Question Paper – 4 (2022-23)

### Max. Marks: 80

### **Time Allowed:3 Hours**

### **General Instructions:**

- *i.* This question paper consists of 39 questions in 5 sections.
- *ii.* All questions are compulsory. However, an internal choice is provided in some questions. A student is expected to attempt only one of these questions.
- iii. Section A consists of 20 objective type questions carrying 1mark each.
- *iv.* Section B consists of 6 Very Short questions carrying 02marks each. Answers to these questions should in the range of 30 to 50 words.
- v. Section C consists of 7 Short Answer type questions carrying 03 marks each. Answers to these questions should in the range of 50 to80 words
- vi. Section D consists of 3 Long Answer type questions carrying 05 marks each. Answer to these questions should be in the range of 80 to 120 words.
- vii. Section E consists of 3 source-based/case-based units of assessment of 04 marks each with sub-parts.

<b>SECTION-A</b> Select and write one most appropriate option out of the four options given for each of the questions1–20			
Q.No	Questions	Mark s	
1	The apparatus given in the adjoining figure was set up to demonstrate electrical conductivity. ^{6 volt battery} Nail Beaker Beaker Dilute NaOH soluton Rubber cork Which of the following statement(s) is (are) correct? (i) Bulb will not glow because electrolyte is not acidic. (ii) Bulb will glow because electrolyte is not acidic. (ii) Bulb will glow because NaOH is a strong base and furnishes ions for conduction. (iii) Bulb will not glow because circuit is incomplete. (iv) Bulb will not glow because it depends upon the type of electrolytic solution. (a) (i) and (iii) (b) (ii) and (iv) (c) (ii) only (d) (iv) only	1	

2	<ul> <li>Which of the following statements about the given reaction are correct?</li> <li>3Fe (s) + 4H₂O (g) → Fe₃O₄ (s) + 4 H₂ (g)</li> <li>(i) Iron metal is getting oxidized (ii) Water is getting reduced</li> <li>(iii) Water is acting as reducing agent (iv) Water is acting as oxidising agent</li> <li>(a) (i), (ii) and (iii) (b) (in) and (iv) (c) (i), (ii) and (iv) (d) (ii) and (iv)</li> </ul>					1		
3	In Rhizopus, tub tips are called (a) filaments (b) hyphae (c) rhizoids (d) roots	ular th	read like	e structure	es bearin	ng sporang	tia at their	1
4       5.	With the reference of the options in A substance 'X'	a b c d d is use	four gases able is con Acidic Oxide CO CO2 CO2 CO2 CO2 ed in whit	s CO ₂ ,CO rrect? Used in Treatment of Water Cl2 Cl2 O2 O2 e-washin	<ul> <li>Product of respiration</li> <li>O2</li> <li>CO2</li> <li>O2</li> <li>Co2</li> <li>g and is</li> </ul>	Product of incomplete combustion CO CO CO2 CO2 Obtained b	h one	1
	heating limestor (a) CaOCl ₂ (	ne in tl b) Ca	he absenc (OH) ₂	te of air. I (c) CaO	dentify (c	'X'. l) CaCO ₃		
6.	An aqueous solution turns red litmus solution blue. Excess addition of which of the following solution would reverse the change? (a) Baking powder (b) Lime (c) Ammonium hydroxide solution (d) Hydrochloric acid							
7.	Which of the form (a) $CH_3CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2$	$H_2CH_1$ $H_2 - C$ $I - CI$ $OOH$ $H_2 - C$	g is the for $_2COOH$ $CH_2 - CH$ $H_2 - CH$ $CH_2 - CO$	ormula of 2 – CH ₃ 3 OOH	Butano	ic acid?		

8.	In which mode of nutrition an organism derives its food from the body of another living organism without killing it? a) Saprotrophic nutrition (b) Parasitic nutrition (c) Holozoic nutrition (d) Autotrophic nutrition	
9.	(b)transpiration	
	(a) osmosis (d) None of these	
	(c) osmosis (d) None of these	
10.	The number of pairs of sex chromosomes in the zygote of an human being is	
	(a) 2 b)3 c)1 d) 4	
11	Roots of plants are:	1
	(a)positively geotropic b) negatively geotropic	
	c) positively phototropic (d) None of these	
12	In the double displacement reaction between aqueous potassium iodide and aqueous lead nitrate, a yellow precipitate of lead iodide is formed. While performing the activity if lead nitrate is not available, which of the following can be used in place of lead nitrate? (a) Lead sulphate (insoluble) (b) Lead acetate (c) Ammonium nitrate (d) Potassium sulphate.	1
13	Two unequal resistances are connected in parallel.	1
15	Which of the following statement is true	
	(a) current is same in both.	
	(b) current is larger in higher resistance.	
	(c) voltage-drop is same across both.	
	(d) voltage-drop is lower in lower resistance.	







	(a) rotate about an axis narallel to the wire	
	(a) Totale about an axis paranet to the wife	
	(b) move towards the wire or towards right	
	(c) move away from the write of towards right	
	(d) remain stationary	
Q.no17	to 20 are Assertion – Reasoning based questions.	
These of	consist of two statements-	
Asserti	on(A)andReason(R).Answerthesequestionsselectingtheappropria	teoption
given b	elow:	
(a) Both	A and Rare true and R is the correct explanation of A	
(b) Both	A and R are true and R is not the correct explanation of A	
(c) A is	true but R is false	
(d) A is	False but R is true	
17	Assertion: Respiration is an exothermic process	1
	Reason:CO ₂ is released during the process of respiration	
18	Assertion (A): The sex of the child is determined by chromosome	1
	received by father.	
	Reason (R): A human male has one X and one Y chromosome.	
19	Assertion (A) : In plants there is no need of specialized respiratory	1
	organs.	
	exchange	
20	Assertion : Safety fuses are made up of materials having a low	1
	melting point.	
	Reason : Safety fuses should be less resistant to electric	
	current.	
	<b>SECTION–B</b> O no 21 to 26 are, very short answer questions	
01	During the reaction of some metals with dilute hydrochloric	2
21	acid following observations were made	
	(a) Silver metal does not show any shange	
	(a) Silver metal does not snow any change	
	(b) The temperature of the reaction mixture rises when	
	aluminium (AI) is added. (c) The reaction of sodium metal is	
	Tound to be highly explosive	
	(d) Some bubbles of a gas are seen when lead (Pb) is reacted	
	with the acid. Explain these observations giving suitable	
	reasons	
	OR	
	Write the balanced chemical equations for the following	

	reactions and identify the type of reaction in each case.	
	(a) Nitrogen gas is treated with hydrogen gas in the presence of a catalyst at 773K to form ammonia gas.	
	(b) Sodium hydroxide solution is treated with acetic acid to form sodium acetate and water.	
22	State one major difference between Auxin and Cytokinin.	2
23	What are the different ways in which glucose is oxidised to provide energy in various organisms?	2
24	Major amount of water is selectively reabsorbed by the tubular part of nephron in humans. What are the factors on which the amount of water reabsorbed depend?	2
25	<ul> <li>(a) What is meant by least distance of distinct vision?</li> <li>(b) How does the thickness of the eye lens change when we shift looking from a distant tree to read a book?</li> </ul>	2
	An old person is unable to see clearly nearby object as well as distant objects, (i) What defect of vision is he suffering from?	
	(ii) What kind of lens will be required to see clearly the nearby as well as distant objects? Give reason	
26	State the consequences if biodegradable wastes are allowed to accumulate.	2
	<b>SECTION-C</b> Q.no.27to33areshortanswer questions.	
27	<ul> <li>A magnesium ribbon is burnt in oxygen to give a white compound X accompanied by emission of light. If the burning ribbon is now placed in an atmosphere of nitrogen, it continues to burn and forms a compound Y.</li> <li>(a) Write the chemical formulae of X and Y.</li> <li>(b) Write a balanced chemical equation, when X is dissolved in</li> </ul>	3
28	water.	2
28	Make an aquatic food chain upto tertiary consumer level. Statethe trophic level at which concentration of pesticide is maximum and why?	3

29	<ul> <li>Give reasons for the following :</li> <li>(i) Glottis is covered by epiglottis</li> <li>(ii) Lung alveoli are richly supplied with blood capillaries,</li> <li>(iii) The wall of trachea is supported by cartilage rings.</li> </ul>	3
	OR	
	(a) What do you mean by double circulation of blood ?	
	(b) Why is it necessary?	
30	<ul> <li>(a) Water has refractive index 1.33 and alcohol has refractive index 1.36. Which of the two media is optically denser? Give reason for your answer. Draw a ray diagram to show the path of a ray of light passing obliquely from water to alcohol.</li> <li>(b) The absolute refractive index of diamond is 2.42 and the absolute refractive index of glass is 1.50. Find the refractive index of diamond with respect to glass.</li> </ul>	3
31	Study the diagram and answer the questions the follows : N A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	3
32	<ul> <li>3V</li> <li>3V</li> <li>4Ω</li> <li>4Ω</li> <li>4Ω</li> <li>2Ω</li> <li>(a) What is the current flowing through 4 Ω resistor?</li> <li>(b) What is total potential difference supplied to the circuit?</li> </ul>	3



	(a) Hydrogenation reaction	
	(b) Oxidation reaction	
	(c) Substitution reaction	
	(d) Saponification reaction	
	(e) Combustion reaction	
35	Draw the diagram of a bisexual flower and show its male and female reproductive parts. What is the function of anther and stigma?	5
	OR	
	(a) a) State the role of placenta in the development of embryo.	
	<ul><li>(b) b) Suggest three contraceptive methods to control the size of human population which is essential for the growth and prosperity of a country.</li></ul>	
36	In our daily life we use two types of electric current whose current-time graphs are given below:	5
	<ul> <li>a. Name the type of current in two cases.</li> <li>b. Identify any one source for each type of current.</li> <li>c. What is the frequency of current in case (b) in our country?</li> <li>d. On the basis of these graphs list two differences between the two currents.</li> <li>e. Out of the two which one is used in transmitting electric power over long distances and why?</li> </ul>	
	(a) (b)	

<b>SECTION-E</b> O.no. 37 to 39 are case - based/data -based questions with 2 to 3 short s		
<b>X</b>	parts. Internal choice is provided in one of these sub-parts.	
37	Metals occur in nature in the free as well as in the combined state. The less reactive metals are generally found in the free state. Most of the metals, however are found in the combined form as minerals. The minerals from which metals can be obtained on a commercial scale are called ores. In other words, the minerals from which metals can be extracted profitably are called ores. Thus, bauxite (Al ₂ O ₃ .2H ₂ O) and clay (Al ₂ O ₃ .2SiO ₂ .2H ₂ O) are minerals of aluminium. However, it is bauxite that is chiefly used to obtain aluminium commercially. So, bauxite, and not clay, is an ore of aluminium. a) Name two metals occurs in native state b) Write the name of the sulphide ores of Mercury and Zinc c) Write the chemical equations for roasting of copper glance. <b>OR</b> c)Write the chemical equations for the roasting of sulphide ore of mercury.	4
38	A scientist cross – bred tall (dominant) pea plant with pure bred dwarf (recessive) pea plants. He got pea plants in F ₁ generation. He then self-crossed of F ₁ generation and obtained pea plants of F ₂ generation. a) State the type of plants not obtained in F ₁ generation but appeared in F ₂ generation mentioning the reason for the same. b) What do the plants of F ₁ generation look like? c) Explain the phenotypic ratio obtained. Or	4
	c)Explain the genotypic ratio obtained	

39 Suraj wanted to see the stars of the night sky. He knows that he needs a telescope to see those distant stars. He finds out that the telescopes, which are made of lenses, are called refracting telescopes and the ones which are made of mirrors are called reflecting telescopes.



A **reflecting telescope** (also called a **reflector**) is a telescope that uses a single or a combination of curved mirrors that reflects light and forms an image. The reflecting telescope was invented in the 17th century, by Isaac Newton, as an alternative to the refracting telescope, at that time. Reflecting telescope is a design that allows for very large diameter objectives (objective mirror  $M_1$ ). Almost all of the major telescopes used in astronomy research are reflectors. Reflecting telescopes come in many design variations and may employ extra optical elements to improve image quality or place the image in a mechanically advantageous position. (Secondary mirror  $M_2$ )

(a) Based on the diagram shown, what kind of mirrors would Suraj need to make the telescope?

(b) If the radii of curvature of the mirrors  $M_1$ (objective mirror) and  $M_2$ (Secondary mirror) are 17.5 m and 10.5m respectively, then what would be the ratio of the focal length of  $M_1$  and  $M_2$ ? (c) Suraj did some preliminary experiment with the mirrors and found out that the magnification produced by the (objective mirror)  $M_1$  is + 4. If he did the experiment with  $M_1$  and found an image at 36 cm from the mirror, at what distance did he put the object?

#### OR

(c)While doing an activity Suraj found that the height of the image became  $1/4^{\text{th}}$  of the height of the object when it is placed in front of the secondary mirror .Then find the nature position and size of the image formed.

4

### SCIENCE (086)

## CLASS X

### Sample Paper – 4 (2022-23)

# **Marking Scheme**

Q. No	Questions	Marks
	SECTION - A	
1	c	1
2	C	1
3	b	1
4	b	1
5	c	1
6	d	1
7	d	1
8	b	1
9	c	1
10	c	1
11	a	1
12	b	1
13	c)voltage-drop is same across both	1
14		1
15	(d) $I_1 = I_1 = I_{111}$	1
16	b)move towards the wire	1
17	b	1
18	a	1
19	a	1
20	c)A is true but R is false	1

	SECTION-B	
21	<ul> <li>a)Silver metal does not react with dilute HCl because silver lies low in the reactivity series of metal</li> <li>(b) The temperature of the reaction mixture rises when aluminium is added because it is an exothermic reaction.</li> <li>(c) The reaction of sodium metal is found to be highly explosive because Sodium is highly reactive thus resulting in an exothermic reaction which lead to an increase in temperature.</li> <li>(d) When lead is treated with hydrochloric acid, bubbles of hydrogen gas are evolved.</li> </ul>	¹⁄2 x4
	NaOH + CH ₃ COOH $\rightarrow$ CH ₃ COONa + H ₂ O Double displacement Reaction	
22	Auxin promotes apical dominance whereas Cytokinin promotes cell division.	2
23	FIG.6.8 ,pg 102 ( NCERT BOOK)	2
24	<ul><li>a) Amount of extra water present in the body.</li><li>b) Amount of dissolved waste present .</li></ul>	2
25	a)Least distance of distinct vision means the minimum distance upto which an eye can see clearly. 1 b)To see distant object focal length of eye lens must be more so it becomes thinner when we want to read a book eye lens is comparatively thicker. 1 OR (a) Presbyopia. 0.5 (b)This defect is connected by using bi-focal lens. A bi-focal lens consists of a concave lens which forms the upper surface of lens and a convex lens which form the lower surface of the lens. The upper surface enables the person to see distant objects clearly and the lower surface helps the person to see the near objects clearly. 1.5	2
26	If biodegradable wastes are allowed to accumulate then the following consequences can be seen	2

	a) foul smell is emitted out	
	b) can be a source of further infection.	
	(Any other relevant point)	
	SECTION - C	
27	a) X- MgO, Y – Mg ₃ N ₂	1
	(b) $MgO(s) + H_2O(l) \longrightarrow Mg(OH)_2(aq)$ Magnesium Water Magnesium oxide hydroxide	2
28	Phytoplankton-→Zooplankton-→Small fish-→Big fish or aquatic mammal.	3
	The trophic level at which concentration of pesticides will be maximum is tertiary level	
	Pesticides are non-biodegradable chemicals and they remain in the	
	foodchain. They travel into the body of the organisms from the	
	level is the highest and they are the last consumers of food chain so	
	the accumulation of pesticides will be maximum here.	
29	i) prevents entry of food in trachea.	1
	ii) helps in exchange of gases	1
	iii) prevents collapsing of trachea when there is less air in it.	1
	OR	
	a) It is the passage of the same blood twice through the heart, first on the right side and then on the left side in order to complete one cycle.	1
	<ul><li>b) i) Ensures quick and efficient supply of oxygenated blood to all body parts for meeting the higher energy needs.</li><li>ii) For thermoregulation of body in mammals.</li></ul>	2
30	a) More refractive index means more optical denser medium.	1
	Here refractive index of water is 1.33 and of alcohol is 1.36	
	$\mu_{Al} > \mu_w$ . Hence alcohol is more optical denser than water.	

	Water	1
	$b)\mu_{g}=1.5$	1
	$\mu_{d}=2.42$	
	$\mu_{dg} = \mu_d / \mu_g = 2.42 / 1.5 = 1.61$	
31	a) Hypermetropia	1
	b)(i)increase in focal length of eye lens	1⁄2
	(ii) shortening of eve ball.	1⁄2
	c) Convex lens	1
32	a)Potential difference=V=3V	1
	Resistance=R= $4\Omega$ Current=I=V/R= $3/4A=0.75A$	1
	b) Potential difference = $3V$ c) Rp= $(4 \times 2) / (4+2) = 8/6 = 4/3\Omega = 1.33\Omega$	1
	$Re=0.5\Omega + 1.33\Omega = 1.83\Omega$ OR	
	a)Resistance = $V/I=2/0.1=20\Omega$ b) Total resistance = $Rp=V/I=220V/5A=44\Omega$	1 1
	Resistance=R=176 $\Omega$	1
	n-number of resisters = K/Kp-1/0s2/44s2 = 4	
33	<ul> <li>(a)The cake will taste bitter due to formation of sodium carbonate.</li> <li>(b)Tartaric acid should be added to baking soda to convert it into baking powder.</li> <li>(c)Tartaric acid neutralizes sodium carbonate formed and will not make the taste bitter.</li> </ul>	3

	SECTION - D	
34	a) it will turn milky. On passing in excess the milkiness disappear.	1
	b) In test tube A	-
	$Na_2CO_3 + 2CH_3COOH \rightarrow 2CH_3COONa + H_2O + CO_2$	1
	In Test tube B	
	$Ca(OH)_2 + CO_2 \rightarrow CaCO_3 + H_2O$	
	c) No reaction occur	2
	d) The lime water is prepared by dissolving calcium oxide in water and decanting the supernatant liquid. The reaction is referred to as slaking of lime	
	OR	
	a) Hydrogenation is defined as the reaction between hydrogen and other compounds in the presence of a catalyst. Hydrogenation can also be defined as the addition of hydrogen to an element or a compound.	1
	(a) $\begin{array}{c} CH_3 \\ CH_3 $	
	b) $CH_3CH_2OH \xrightarrow{Alk. KMnO_4} CH_3COOH$ Heat	1
	(c) $CH_4 + Cl_2 \xrightarrow{Sunlight} CH_3Cl + HCl$	1
	d) $CH_3COOC_2H_5 (aq) + NaOH (aq) \longrightarrow CH_3COONa (aq) + C_2H_5OH(aq)$ Ethyl ethanoate Sod. ethanoate (salt.)	1
	e)Combustion reactions are basically oxidation reactions carried in the presence of air or oxygen	
	$CH_4 + 2O_2 \rightarrow CO_2 + 2H_2O$	
35	Fig 8.7 ,pg 134( NCERT BOOK)	3
	Function of anther- store the pollen grains Function of stigma- To trap the pollen grains OR	2
	a) i) transports food and oxygen to the growing embryo	2
	ii) transports waste products from the growing embryo to the mother's	-
	body. b) i) Mechanical barrier condom corvical can	3
	i) Hormonal method oral pills, Implants like copper –T, I- pill	

	iii) Surgical method tubectomy, vasectomy	
36	a) (i) DC (ii) AC	1
	b)(i) cell, (b) AC generator	1
	c) 50 Hz	1
	d) (i) Magnitude of DC is constant but magnitude of AC is varying.	
	(ii) DC is unidirectional but ac changes its direction after a fixed period.	1
	e) AC can be transmitted by changing it at high voltage with the help of transformer to minimize loss in transmission.	1
	SECTION - E	
37	a) Gold, Platinum	1
	b) Cinnabar (HgS) and Zinc blende (ZnS)	1
	c) $2Cu_2S + 3O_2 \rightarrow 2Cu_2O + 2SO_2$	1
	$2Cu_2O + Cu_2S \rightarrow 6Cu + SO_2$	2
	OR	
	$2HgS + 3O_2 \rightarrow 2HgO + 2SO_2$	2
	$2 \text{HgO} \rightarrow 2 \text{Hg} + \text{O}_2$	2
38	a) dwarf plants as dwarf is a recessive gene.	1
	b) All are tall plants.	1
	c) Phenotypic ratio =3:1, 3 tall and 1 dwarf	
	OR	2
	Genotypic ratio= 1:2:1, 1 pure tall, 2hybrid tall and 1 pure dwarf	2
39	(a) Both Concave mirrors and Convex mirrors	1
	(b) $R_1 = 17.5 \text{ cm}, R_2 = 10.5 \text{ cm}$	1
	f=R/2	
	$f_1/f_2 = (R_1/2)/(R_2/2) = 17.5/10.5 = 5:3$	
	(c) Magnification=+4	2
	m=-v/u=+4	-



### SCIENCE (086) CLASS X Sample Question Paper -5 (2022-23)

### Max. Marks: 80

### Time Allowed: 3 Hours

#### **General Instructions:**

- *i.* This question paper consists of 39 questions in 5 sections.
- *ii.* All questions are compulsory. However, an internal choice is provided in some questions. A student is expected to attempt only one of these questions.
- iii. Section A consists of 20 objective type questions carrying 1 mark each.
- *iv.* Section B consists of 6 Very Short questions carrying 02 marks each. Answers to these questions should in the range of 30 to 50 words.
- v. Section C consists of 7 Short Answer type questions carrying 03 marks each. Answers to these questions should in the range of 50 to 80 words
- vi. Section D consists of 3 Long Answer type questions carrying 05 marks each. Answer to these questions should be in the range of 80 to 120 words.
- vii. Section E consists of 3 source-based/case-based units of assessment of 04 marks each with sub-parts.

<b>SECTION - A</b> Select and write one most appropriate option out of the four options given for each of the questions $1 - 20$		
Q. No	Questions	Mar ks
1	A blue colour salt turns white when heated but regains its blue colour when moistened with water as shown in figure below. The salt is	1
	Test tube holder Blue coloured solt	
	(a) $FeSO_4.7H_2O$ (b) $CuSO_4.5H_2O$ (c) $Na_2CO_3.10H_2O$ (d) $CaSO_4.2H_2O$	

2	$\begin{array}{c} \text{Limestone} \xrightarrow{heated} & X + CO\\ \hline step - 1 & 2 \end{array}$		1
	$X + H O^{step-2}$ slaked lime		
	² Identify the correct options from represents the type of reaction	om the given table which s occurring in step-1 and step-2	
	Endothermic	Exothermic	
	(a) X	✓	
	(b) 🗸	X	
	(c) 🗸	✓	
	(d) X	X	1
3	Reema took 5ml of lead nitrate solu	tion in a beaker and added	1
	she observe?	le solution to it. What would	
	(a) The solution turns red		
	(b) Yellow precipitate was for	rmed	
	(c) White precipitate was form	ed	
	(d) The reaction mixture beca	its colour to pink when	1
4	phenolphthalein is added to it. Solution	of another substance Y changes	-
	its colour to yellow on adding methyl	orange. Identify the correct	
	nature of solution of X and Y.		
	(a) Both X and Y are basic	(b) X is basic and Y is acidic	
	(c) X is acidic and Y is basic	(d) Both X and Y are acidic	
~	What will be the genotypic and phenor	vnic ratio of the cross	1
3	between Rr and rr respectively (R is d	ominant allele and r is	
	recessive allele)?		
	(a) 1:2:1 and 3:1		
	(b) 1:2:1 and 1:1		
	(c) 1:1 and 3:1 (d) 1:1 and 1:1		
6	The pH value of which of the followin	g salts is greater than 7?	1
0		8	
	(i) Sodium Carbonate	(ii) Sodium chloride	
	(iii) Sodium Sulphate carbonate	(iv) Sodium hydrogen	
	(a) Both (i) and (ii)	(b) Both (ii) and (iv)	
	(c) Both (i) and (iii)	(d) Both (i) and (iv)	





16	A current carrying conductor is held in vertical direction. In order to produce a clockwise magnetic field around the conductor, the current should be passed in the conductor:	1
	(a) From top to bottom (b) From left to right	
	(c)From bottom to top (d) From right to left	
Q. no	17 to 20 are Assertion - Reasoning based questions.	
These	consist of two statements - Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer these	è
questi	ons selecting the appropriate option given below:	
(a) Bot	th A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A	
(b) Bo	th A and R are true and R is not the correct explanation of A	
(c) A i	s true but R is false	
(d) A i	s False but R is true	1
17	Assertion (A): Most reactive metals react with dilute acids to liberate	1
	nydrogen gas.	
	<b>Reason(R):</b> Very few reactive metals react with bases to liberate	
18	$\mathbf{A}_{\text{grantian}} (\mathbf{A}) \mathbf{t}_{\text{The say of a shild in human beings will be determined}$	1
10	Assertion (A): The sex of a child in human beings will be determined by the type of chromosome he/ she inherits from the father	1
	<b>Reason (R):</b> A child who inherits 'X' chromosome from his father	
	would be a girl (XX), while a child who inherits a 'Y'	
	chromosome from the father.	
19	Assertion (A): The average hemoglobin levels in newborns is higher than adults.	1
	<b>Reason</b> ( <b>R</b> ):Newborns have lower oxygen levels in the womb and need less red blood cells to transport the oxygen	
20	Assertion (A): Strength of an electromagnet can be increased by increasing the number of turns per unit length in solenoid coil.	1
	<b>Reason</b> ( <b>R</b> ): Strength of an electromagnet can be increased by increasing the current flowing through the solenoid	

<b>SECTION – B</b> Q. no. 21 to 26 are very short answer questions.		
21	Lead nitrate solution is added to a test tube containing potassium iodide solution. (a) Write the name and colour of the compound precipitated. (b) Write the balanced chemical equation for the reaction involved.	2
	OR	
	A compound 'A' is used in the manufacture of cement. When dissolved in water, it evolves a large amount of heat and forms compound 'B'. (i) Identify A and B. (ii) Write chemical equation for the reaction of A with water	
22	A cheetah, on seeing a prey, moves towards him at a very high speed. What causes the movement of his muscles? How does the chemistry of cellular components of muscles change during this event?	2
23	In the experimental set-up shown below, (a) Name the material X filled in the small test tube and the material Y placed at the bottom of the conical flask. (b)Why is there a rise in water level in the delivery tube?	2
24	State two benefits of having four chambered heart in aves and mammals.	2
25	A narrow beam PQ of blue light is passing through a glass prism ABC as shown in the diagram. Trace it on your answer sheet and show the path of the emergent beam of light. Write the name and cause of the phenomenon observed. OR How will you use two identical prisms so that a narrow beam of white light incident on one prism emerges out of the second prismas white light? Draw the diagram.	2



30	(a) A real image of size one third of the size of the object is formed by a mirror as well as by a lens. Name the nature of the lens and the mirror.	3
	(b) The velocity of light in medium A is 3/4 times the velocity of light in vacuum. Find the refractive index of medium A.	
	(c) If an image of magnification -1 is to be obtained using a concave mirror of focal length 6 cm, then find the position of the object.	
31	The image of a candle flame placed at a distance of 30 cm from a spherical lens is formed on a screen placed on the other side of the lens at adistance of 60 cm from the optical centre of the lens. Identify the type of lens, calculate its focal length and power. If the height of the flame is 3 cm, find the height of its image.	3
32	<ul><li>Explain whether an alpha particle experience any force in a magnetic field, if</li><li>(a) it is placed in the field at rest.</li><li>(b) it moves in the magnetic field parallel to field lines.</li><li>(c) it moves perpendicular to field lines.</li></ul>	3
	OR (a) Magnetic field lines of two bar magnets A and B are as shown below. Name the poles of the magnets facing each other.	
	• A • • B •	
	<ul> <li>(b) Two magnetic field lines never intersect each other. Give reason.</li> <li>(c) How does the strength of magnetic field at the centre of a current carrying circular coil depend on the:</li> <li>(i) radius of the coil, (ii) number of turns in the coil.</li> </ul>	

mosquitoes. How would it affect the trophic levels in the	
mosquitoes. now would it direct the dopine levels in the	
following food chain associated with a lake? Justify your	
answer.	
HAWK LARGE FISH SMALL FISH PLANKTON AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT	
(b) Calculate the amount of energy available to the	
organisms at the 4 th trophic level if the energy available to	
the organisms at the $2^{nd}$ trophic level is 2000 J.	
SECTION - D	
Q.no. 34 to 36 are Long answer questions.	
$_{34}$ The formulae of four organic compounds are given below:	
A- $C_2H_4$ B- $CH_3COOH$ C- $C_2H_5OH$ D- $C_2H_6$	
(a) Which of these compounds A, B, C or D is a saturated	
hydrocarbon?	
(b) Identify the organic acid and give its structural formula.	
(c) Which of the above compounds when heated at 443K in the	
presence of concentrated H ₂ SO ₄ forms ethene as major product?	
What is the role played by concentrated H ₂ SO ₄ ? Also write the	
chemical equation involved in presence	
(d) Give a chemical equation when B and C react with each other	
of concentrated H ₂ SO ₄ . Name the major product formed and	
mention one of its important uses.	
OR	
A compound C (molecular formula $C_2H_4O_2$ ) reacts with	
Na-metal to form a compound R and evolves a gas which	
burns with a pop sound. Compound C on treatment with	
an alcohol A in presence of an acid forms a sweet smelling	
compound S (molecular formula $C_3H_6O_2$ ). On addition of	
NaOH to C, it gives R and water. S on treatment with	
NaOH solution gives back R and A. Identify C. R. A. S	
and write down reaction involved.	



37	Iqbal treated a lustrous, divalent element M with Sodium	4
51	Hydroxide. He observed the formation of bubbles in reaction	
	mixture. He made the same observations when this element was	
	treated with hydrochloric acid.	
	(a) Suggest how can be identify the produced gas.	
	(b)Identify M.	
	(c)Write chemical equations for both reactions	
	OR	
	(c) Give one example of a trivalent metal which forms	
	amphoteric oxide. Write equations to support your	
	any other oxide. Write equations to support your	
	answer.	
38	Sahil performed an experiment to study the inheritance	4
	pattern of genes. He crossed tall pea plants (TT) with short	
	pea plants (tt) and obtained all tall plants in $F_1$ generation.	
	(a) What will be the set of genes present in the E. generation?	
	(a) What will be the set of genes present in the 1 ⁻¹ generation: (b) Give reason, why only tall plants are observed in E.	
	(b) Give reason, why only tan plants are observed in $\Gamma_1$	
	(a) When E plents were self pellingted a total of 800 plents	
	(c) when $F_1$ plants were sen-pointialed, a total of 800 plants	
	where produced. How many of these would be tail and short	
	plants? Give the genotype of $F_2$ generation.	
	(c) When $F_1$ plants were cross-pollinated with plants having the formula $F_1$ becomes the formula $F_2$ becomes $F_2$ becomes the formula $F_2$ becomes $F_2$ becomes $F_2$	
	genes, a total of 800 plants were produced. How many of these	
	would be tall and short plants? Give the genotype of $F_2$	
	generation.	

39	A simple microscope is an optical instrument that magnifies the size of the tiny objects. It consists of a lens of small focal length.The image of the tiny object is formed at the least distance of distinct vision from the eye held close to the lens. The simple microscope is also called a magnifying glass.	4
	(a) Based on the data given in the above paragraph, what kind of lens must the simple microscope have and mention the position of the object.	
	(b) If $v$ is the symbol used for image distance and $u$ for object distance then with one reason state what will be the sign for v/u in the given case?	
	<ul><li>(c) An object is placed at a distance of 10 cm away from a convex lens and image is formed at a distance of 30 cm at the same side of the lens. Find the focal length of the lens.</li></ul>	
	OR (a) Draw a ray diagram to show image formation in asso of a simple	
	microscope. Find the focal length of a lens of power -	
	2.5 D.	

# SCIENCE (086) CLASS - X Sample Paper - 5 (2022-23)

### **Marking Scheme**

Q.	No Value Points	Marks
	SECTION – A	
1	(b) $CuSO_4 5H_2O_1$	1
$\frac{1}{2}$	(c) 64664.61126	1
3.	(b) vellow precipitate was formed	1
4.	(a) Both X and Y are basic	1
5.	(d) 1:1 and 1:1	1
6.	(d) Both (i) and (iv)	1
7.	(b) Because C-C bond is very strong	1
8.	(c) Percentage of carbon dioxide is more in the exhaled air.	1
9.	(c) Large amount of water flows out from the guard cells.	1
10.	(c)It reacts with oxygen in the presence of air violently	1
11.	(d)	1
12.	(a) A: Oviduct, B: Ovary, C: Uterus, D: Cervix	1
13.	(b) The length of the conductor is increased.	1
14.	(a) Forces both pointing into the plane of paper.	1
15.	(c) 8.25 Ω	1
16.	(a) From top to bottom.	1
17.	(b) Both A and R are true but A is not the correct explanation of A	1
18.	(a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A	1
$\frac{19}{20}$	(c) A is true but K is false (b) Both A and P are true and P is not the correct explanation of A	
20.	$\frac{(0) \text{ Both A and K are true and K is not the context explanation of A.}}{\text{SECTION} - B}$	
0.1		
21.	(a) When lead nitrate is added to potassium iodide then yellowprecipitate	
	of lead lodide is formed along with potassium nitrate.	
	(b) Balanced chemical reaction is as follows :	
	$PD(NO_3)_{2(aq)} + 2KI_{(aq)} \longrightarrow PDI_{2(s)} \downarrow + 2KNO_{3(aq)}$	
	(reliow ppt.)	
	(i) A is calcium oxide CaO which is used in the manufacturing of camera	+
	B is calcium hydroxide $Ca(OH)_{a}$	
	(ii) $CaO_{(a)} + H_2O_{(a)} \longrightarrow Ca(OH)_{2}$	
	$ \begin{array}{c} (A) \\ (B) \end{array} $	
	34.S is CH ₃ COOCH ₃ (Methyl ethanoate).	

22.	A cheetah on seeing a prey generates a nerve impulse which reaches the muscles and the muscle fibre moves. The muscle cell will then move by changing their shape	2
	Muscle cells have special proteins that change both shape and their arrangement in the cell in response to pervous electrical impulses	
23.	<ul> <li>(a) X-KOH, Y-Wet germinating seeds</li> <li>(b) Seeds use oxygen present in the flask and release carbon dioxide which is absorbed by potassium hydroxide. Thus, partial vacuum is created in the conical flask, as a result water from the beaker rises in the delivery tube.</li> </ul>	2
24.	<ul> <li>Prevents the mixing of oxygenated and deoxygenated blood</li> <li>Efficient supply of oxygen to the body</li> <li>help to maintain their body temperature (Any Two)</li> </ul>	2
25.	Refraction/ Deviation of light through a prism. It is a monochromatic ray of light (single colour), so refraction will take place. Speed of light changes when medium changes. OR Angle of deflections of the two prisms need to be equal and opposite. While the first prism splits the light in the seven colours due to different angles of deflection, the second prism combines the spectrum along a single ray and the colours again combine to give white light as the emergent light. White light R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	1 1 1 1
26.	Organisms occupying the highest trophic level are at a disadvantage as compared to the organisms of the lower trophic levels in a food chain in the following two ways: a) they get more amount of harmful chemicals b) less amount of energy.	2

SECTION - C Q.no. 27 to 33 are short answer questions.		
27.	(i) The colour changes from white to grey due to decomposition	1
	reaction of silver chloride when exposed to sunlight.	
	$2AgCl \rightarrow 2Ag + Cl_2$	
	(white) (grey)	
	(ii) The colour changes from brown to black due to oxidation of copper	
	into copper oxide.	1
	$2Cu + O_2 \rightarrow 2CuO$	
	(brown) (black)	
	(iii) The colour changes from blue to colourless due to displacement	
	reaction as zinc is more reactive than copper.	1
	$Zn+CuSO_4 \rightarrow ZnSO_4 + Cu$	
	(blue) (colourless)	
28.	$A \rightarrow Cl_2$ , Chlorine gas	0.5
	$B \rightarrow CaOCl_{2}$ , calcium oxychloride	0.5
	$2$ NaCl + $2H_2O \rightarrow 2$ NaOH+ $Cl_2 + H_2$	1
	$Cl_2 + Ca(OH)_2 \rightarrow CaOCl_2 + H_2O$	-
29.	(a) Hydrochloric acid	1.5
	(b) Pepsin	
	(c) Mucus	
	(d) Functions of hydrochloric acid: HCl makes the medium acidic /	
	Itkills the harmful bacteria present in the stomach.	
	(e) Function of pepsin: Pepsin breaks down proteins into peptones.	1.5
	(f) Function of mucus: Mucus protects the inner lining of the stomach	
	from the action of the acid under normal conditions.	
	OR	
	(a) A- Bowman's capsule B- Collecting duct	1
	(b) Glucose, amino acid, water, salt. (any two)	1 1
	(c)-amount of excess water present in the body	1
	-amount of dissolved waste to be excreted.	
20		1
50.	(a) concave mirror and convex lens $(1)$	1 1
	(b) $n_A = c/v_A = 4c/3c = 4/3 = 1.33$	1
	(c) $K=2I=12$ cm in front of the concave	
	mirror. $u = -12$ cm	
01		^
-----	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------
31.	Given: $u = -30cm$ $v = 60cm$ $h_o = +3cm$ ,	3
	Using lens formula ¹ / _f = $\frac{1}{v} - \frac{1}{u} = \frac{1}{60} - \frac{1}{-30} = \frac{1}{60} + \frac{1}{30} = \frac{3}{60} = \frac{1}{20}$ f = 20cm	
	The positive sign of the focal length indicates that the given lens is convex in nature whose focal length is 20 cm.	
	Again, $h = \frac{v}{u} \times h_{o} = \frac{+60}{-30} \times 3 = -6 \text{ cm}$	
32.	(a) No, because, a charged particle at rest does not interact with	1
	magnetic field.	1
	(b) No, because, the force is zero if current and field are in the same direction.	
	(c) Yes, because, the force is maximum when current and magnetic field are perpendicular.	1
	OR (a) A- North pole and B- North Pole	1
	(b) If they do so, at the point of intersection, there would be two directions of magnetic field, which is not possible	1
	<ul> <li>(c) (i) B α 1/ r</li> <li>(ii) B α N</li> </ul>	1
33.	(a) DDT being a non-biodegradable pesticide will enter the food chain from the first trophic level and accumulate progressively at each trophic level. This phenomenon is known as biological magnification. HAWK will have the highest level of pesticide.	3
	(b) Energy available in 3 rd trophic level= 200J	
	Energy available in 4 rd trophic level= 20J	
	SECTION - D	
34.	(a) D is a saturated hydrocarbon	0.5x3
	(b) B is an organic acid	
	(c) C is the compound	
	In this reaction, $H_2SO_4$ acts as a dehydrating agent and removes water molecule from ethanol.	
	$C_2H_5OH^{hot}H_2SO_4C_2H_4(ethane)+H_2O$	1.5
	(d) $CH_3COOH+C_2H_5OH \xrightarrow{conc.H_2SO_4} CH_3COOC_2H_5+H_2O$	1
	Major product is ester. Use: In making perfumes or flavouring agent	1
		I

OR				
C: Ethanoic acid				
R: Sodium acetate and gas evolved is hydrogen				
A: Methanol				
S: Ester (methyl acetate)	_			
(i) $2CH_3COOH + 2Na \rightarrow 2CH_3COONa + H_2$	3			
(ii) $CH_2COOH + CH_2OH \rightarrow CH_2COOCH_2 + H_2O$				
(ii) $CH_2COOH + 2NaOH \rightarrow CH_2COONa + H_2O$				
(iii) $CH_2COOCH_2 + 2NaOH \rightarrow CH_2COONa + CH_2OH$				
35. (a)(i)Testis. Produces sperms and hormone testosterone.	3			
(ii) Scrotum. Holding the two testes outside the abdominal cavity f	or			
providing optimum temperature (2°C less than body temperature) f	or			
sperm maturation.				
(iii) Vas Deferens- Passage of sperms from epididymis to ejaculato	y			
duct.				
(iv) Prostate Gland- Secretes nutritive fluid for activation of sperms				
(b) -Testosterone Regulates sperm formation	2			
- puberty changes in boys				
OR				
(a)- Traits of the two parents are involved.	1 5			
-Reshuffling of chromosomes and crossing over.	1X5			
- Error in DNA copying.				
(b) Pollen grain.				
(c) Pollen grains are carried to stigma by the agency of win	1,			
water or insects in the process of pollination.				
(d) It is pollen tube formed on germination of pollen grain. The	e			
same carries male gametes to the female gamete.				
(e) After fertilization the ovary is converted into fruit.				
36. a) (i) I= V/R=12V/6 $\Omega$ =2A	0.5x2			
$R=6 V/2A=3 \Omega$				
(ii) Reading of ammeter $= 2A$				
(iii) PD across the terminals of the battery = $R_sI$				
$=9\Omega X 2A = 18V$	1			
(b) (i) Resistance of 100W lamp, $R_1 = V^2/P$				
220 x 220 484 O				
$=\frac{100}{100}$ = 484 52				
Resistance of 60W lamp, $R_2 = V^2/P$				
$=\frac{220 \ x \ 220}{x \ 220} = \frac{2420}{0}$ O				
60 3	5			
1  1  3  8				
$\frac{1}{R} = \frac{1}{484} + \frac{1}{2020} = \frac{1}{2420}$				
	1			

	$R = \frac{2420}{8} \Omega$		
	$1 = \frac{V}{I} = \frac{220 X 8}{2420} = 0.73 \ \Omega$		
	SECTION - E		
37.	(a) When a burning splinter is brought near the gas, it burns with	1	
	a pop sound.	1	
	(b) WI IS ZINC (c) $27n+2NaOH \rightarrow Na_{0}7nO_{0} + H_{0}(g)$	2	
	$Zn+2HCl \rightarrow ZnCl_2 + H_2(g)$		
	OR		
	$Al_2O_3 + 6HCl \rightarrow 2AlCl_3 + H_2O$	2	
	$Al_2O_3 + 2NaOH \rightarrow 2NaAlO_2 + H_2O$		
38.	(a) Tt	1	
	(b) Traits like 'T' are called dominant traits, while those that	1	
	behave like 't' are called recessive traits	2	
	(c) Out of 800 plants 600 plants will be tall and 200 plants will be		
	small 1 11: 21t: 1tt		
	(c) In the cross between Tt x tt. 400 Tall (Tt) and 400 short (tt)	2	
	plants will be produced.		
	1Tt: 1tt		
39.	(a) Convey Lens & Between F and O	1	
	(b) Positive as the image is virtual and erect.	1	
	(c) $1/f = 1/v - 1/u$	2	
	Or $1/f = (-1/30) + (1/10)$	2	
	$\int \frac{1}{1} \frac{1}{1} = \frac{(-1+3)}{30}$		
	= 1/15		
	t = 15  cm		



# SCIENCE (086) CLASS-X Sample Question Paper -6 (2022-23)

#### Max. Marks: 80

## **Time Allowed: 3 Hours**

# **General Instructions:**

- i. This question paper consists of 39 questions in 5 sections.
- ii. All questions are compulsory. However, an internal choice is provided in some questions. A student is expected to attempt only one of these questions.
- iii. Section A consists of 20 objective type questions carrying 1 mark each.
- iv. **Section B** consists of 6 Very Short questions carrying 02 marks each. Answer to these questions should in the range of 30 to 50 words.
- v. **Section C** consists of 7 Short Answer type questions carrying 03 marks each. Answer to these questions should in the range of 50 to 80 words.
- vi. **Section D** consists of 3 Long Answer type questions carrying 05 marks each. Answer to these questions should be in the range of 80 to 120 words.
- vii. **Section E** consists of 3 source-based/case-based units of assessment of 04 marks each with sub-parts.

#### **SECTION - A**

# Select and write one most appropriate option out of the four options given for each of the questions 1 - 20



2	The chemical reaction between Hydrogen sulphide and iodine to give	1
	Hydrogen iodide and sulphur is given below:	
	$H_2S + I_2 \rightarrow 2HI + S$	
	The reducing and oxidizing agents involved in this redox reaction are:	
	(a) Iodine and sulphur respectively	
	(b) Hydrogen sulphide and Iodine respectively	
	(c) Sulphur and iodine respectively	
	(d) Hydrogen sulphide and sulphur	
3	The correct general representation for the displacement reaction is :	1
_	(a) $A + B \longrightarrow AB$	
	(b) $AB \longrightarrow A + B$	
	(c) $AB + CD \longrightarrow AC + BD$	
	$(d) AB + C \longrightarrow AC + B$	
1		1
-		1
	Litmus paper	
	incigas and	
	Delivry tube	
	Cork	
	Test tube	
	8	
	80	
	Conc. H ₂ SO ₄	
	Blue litmus paper is brought near the mouth of the delivery tube to check	
	the presence of UCl acid but no change is observed in the color of litrus	
	the presence of HCI actu but no change is observed in the color of humus	
	(a) The literate memory and in dem	
	(a) The fitting paper used is dry	
	(b) The litmus paper used is moist	
	(c) Blue litmus paper does not change its color with an acid	
	(d) The litmus paper is kept very close to the mouth of the delivery	
_	tube.	
5	Reaction between X and Y forms compound Z. X loses electron and Y	1
	gains electron. Which of the following properties is not shown by Z?	
	(a) Has high melting point	
	(b) Has low melting point	
	(c) Conducts electricity in molten state	
	(d) Occurs as solid	
6	You are given 3 unknown solutions with pH value as 6, 8 & 9.5	1
	respectively. Which solution will contain maximum OH ⁻ ion?	
	(a) Solution sample-1	
	(b) Solution sample-2	
	(c) Solution sample-3	
	(d) Data are insufficient	

7	The image represents a carbon compound.	1
	0	
	~ ^C ~	
	H,C CH,	
	Which functional group is present in the compound?	
	(a) alcohol	
	(b) aldehyde	
	(c) carboxylic acid	
	(d) ketone	
8	Identify the option that indicates the correct enzyme that is secreted in	1
0	location (i) (ii) and (iii)	1
	YINGIY	
	(a) (i) linase (ii) trynsin (iii) pensin	
	(a) (i) inpuse, (ii) trypsin, (iii) trypsin (b) (i) amylase, (ii) pensin, (iii) trypsin	
	(a) (i) transin (ii) amulasa (iii) nonsin	
	(c) (i) uypsin, (ii) amyrase, (iii) pepsin (d) (i) amyrase, (iii) trynsin, (iii) pensin	
0	(d)(f) any lase, (ff) trypsin, (ff) pepsin The figure sizes holow shows a schematic plan of blood sizes lation in	1
9	The figure given below shows a schematic plan of blood circulation in	1
	numans with labels (1) to(1V). Identify the correct level with it its functions.	
	00-000000000000000000000000000000000000	
	THE REAL PROPERTY AND A DECEMBER OF A DECEMB	
	M H	
	2854555	
	(a) (i) Pulmonary vein takes impure blood from body part	
	(b)(ii) Pulmonary artery takes blood from lung to heart	
	(c) (iii) Aorta takes blood from heart to body parts	
	(d)(iv) Vena cava takes blood from body parts to right auricle	
10	The maleness of a child is determined by	1
10	(a) The X chromosome in the zygote	
	(a) The X chromosome in the zygote.	
	(c) The cytoplasm of germ cell which determines the say	
	(c) The cytophasm of germ cen which determines the sex. (d) Say is determined by change	
	(a) Sex is determined by chance.	

11	Identify the endocrine gland labelled as (c) in the above figure. (a) Pineal gland (b) Pituitary gland (c) Thyroid gland (d) Adrenal gland	1
12	The above diagram shows: (a) Spore formation in Rhizopus. (b) Fragmentation in Spirogyra. (c) Binary fission in Amoeba. (d) Spore formation in Yeast.	1
13	A cell, a resistor, a key, and an ammeter are arranged as shown in the circuit diagrams.	1
14	If the key in the given arrangement is taken out (the circuit is made open) and magnetic field lines are drawn over the horizontal plane ABCD, the lines are	1

	Variable resistance				
	A Long straight conductor B				
	<ul><li>(a) concentric circles</li><li>(b) elliptical in shape</li></ul>				
	<ul><li>(c) straight lines parallel to each other</li><li>(d)concentric circles near the point O but of elliptical shapes as we go away from it</li></ul>				
15	Conventionally, the direction of the current is taken as (a) the direction of flow of negative charge (b) the direction of flow of atoms (c) the direction of flow of molecules (d) the direction of flow of positive charge	1			
16	A student places some iron filings around a magnet. The iron fillings arrange themselves as shown in the image. Point of the image. P	1			
	<ul> <li>Q. no 17 to 20 are Assertion -Reasoning based questions.</li> <li>These consist of two statements –Assertion (A) and Reason (R).</li> <li>Answer these questions selecting the appropriate option given below:</li> <li>(a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A</li> <li>(b) Both A and R are true and R is not the correct explanation of A</li> <li>(c) A is true but R is false</li> <li>(d) A is False but R is true</li> </ul>				
17	Assertion (A) : Photosynthesis is considered as an endothermic reaction. Reason(R): Energy gets released in the process of photosynthesis.	1			
18	Assertion (A): In humans, males play an important role in determining the sex of the child.	1			

	Reason(R): Males have two X chromosomes.							
19	Assertion (A): Energy is used in the process of respiration.							
	Reason (R): Respiration stores energy in the form of ATP.							
20	<ul> <li>Assertion (A): On changing the direction of flow of current through a straight conductor, the direction of a magnetic field lines around the conductor is reversed.</li> <li>Reason (R): The direction of magnetic field lines around a conductor can be given in accordance with left hand thumb rule.</li> </ul>							
	SECTION -R							
	O.no. 21 to 26 are very short answer questions.							
21	Fill the missing data in the foll	lowing table:				2		
	Name of the salt	Formula	Consti	tuting				
		OI Sait	Base	Acid				
	1. Ammonium chloride	$\rm NH_4Cl$	$\rm NH_4OH$	_				
	2. Copper sulphate		_	$H_2SO_4$				
	3. Sodium chloride	NaCl	NaOH	_				
	4. Magnesium nitrate	$Mg(NO_3)_2$						
	OR A compound P forms the enamel of teeth. It is the hardest substance of the body. It doesn't dissolve in water but gets corroded when the pH is lowered below 5.5. (a) Identify the compound P. (b) How does it undergo damage due to eating chocolate and sweets?							
22	Mention the part of the body	where gustate	ory and olfa	actory rece	ptors are	2		
00	located.	, • •	• , ,1	, <b>1</b> ,	2	2		
23	Why and how does water ente	r continuousl	y into the r	oot xylem	/ -1	2		
24	Anaerobic respiration occurs in both Yeast cells and human muscles. Mention the difference in this process in both cases.							
25	<ul> <li>Mention the difference in this process in both Teast certs and number of the sector of</li></ul>							

	Prism 2	
	White	
	Tright V	
	Prism 1	
26	In a lake, water is contaminated with pesticides, which one of the	2
	following organisms, living in the lake will contain the maximum amount	
	of pesticide and why?	
	Small fish, zooplankton, big fish and phytoplankton.	
	SECTION -C	
	Q.no. 27 to 33 are short answer questions.	
27	Observe the given figure and answer the following questions.	3
	Sodium	
	suiphate	
	0	
	a Barium	
	6 chloride solution	
	our and the second s	
	Barium sutnhate	
	(white ppt)	
	(a) Write the complete balanced equation for the reaction that takes place.	
	(b) Name the type of reaction involved.	
	(c) If any precipitate is formed, write the colour of the precipitate.	
28	A compound which is prepared from gypsum has the property of	3
	hardening when mixed with proper quantity of water.	
	(i) Identify the compound.	
	(ii) Write the chemical equation for its preparation.	
	(iii) Mention one important use of this compound.	
29	(i) Define transpiration	3
27	(i) Describe briefly the role of transpiration in transportation	5
	(ii) In which type of conducting tissues unidirectional flow of water takes	
	(iii) in which type of conducting ussues undirectional now of water takes	
	UK What do you understand by translocation? Driefly describe the process	
20	what do you understand by transfocation? Briefly describe the process.	2
30	(a) An object is placed at a distance of 20 cm from a concave mirror.	5
	Calculate the magnification of the image of the object placed	
	perpendicular to the principal axis of the mirror of focal length 15 cm.	
	(b) Draw the following diagram in which a ray of light is incident on a	
	concave/convex mirror, on your answer sheet. Show the path of this ray,	
	after reflection, in each case.	

31	<ul><li>(a) Write the cause of advance sunrise and delayed sunset. Draw a labelled diagram to explain these phenomena.</li><li>(b) Define Tyndall effect.</li></ul>	3
32	<ul> <li>(a) Define solenoid. Draw magnetic field lines showing the magnetic field inside and outside the current-carrying solenoid.</li> <li>(b) Imagine that you are sitting in chamber with your back to one wall. An electron beam, moving horizontally from back wall towards the front wall, is deflected by a strong magnetic field to your right side. What is the direction of magnetic field?</li> <li>OR</li> <li>List three methods of producing a magnetic field.</li> </ul>	3
33	How is ozone layer formed? State its importance to all life forms on earth. Why the amount of ozone in the atmosphere dropped sharply in the 1980s?	3
	O.no. 34 to 36 are very short answer questions.	
34	<ul> <li>(a) Write the chemical formula and name of the compound which is the active ingredient of all alcoholic drinks. List its two uses.</li> <li>(b) Write chemical equation and name of the product formed when this compound reacts with</li> <li>(i) sodium metal</li> <li>(ii) hot concentrated sulphuric acid</li> </ul>	5
	OR	
	<ul> <li>(a) Define the term isomers .</li> <li>(b) Draw two possible isomers of the compound with molecular formula C₃H₆O and write their names.</li> <li>(c) Write the molecular formula of the following compounds and draw their electron-dot structures:</li> <li>(i) Ethane</li> <li>(ii) Ethene</li> </ul>	
35	<ul> <li>Give reasons to the following when the following events happen:</li> <li>(a) Testosterone is released in the male reproductive system.</li> <li>(b) Pollen grain falls on the stigma of flower.</li> <li>(c) Egg fuses with the sperm cell.</li> <li>(d) A Planaria is cut into three different pieces.</li> <li>(e) Buds are formed on the notches of leaf of the Bryophyllum. OR</li> <li>(a) Draw human female reproductive system and level the following parts</li> </ul>	5

	and mention the function of each:	
	(i) Ovary	
	(ii) Fallopian tube	
	(iii) Uterus	
	(b) Describe the structure and functions of placenta.	
36	(a) Define electric resistance of a conductor.	5
	(b) List two factors on which resistance of a conductor depends.	
	(c) Resistance of a metal wire of length 1 m is 104 $\Omega$ at 20° C. If the	
	diameter of the wire is 0.15 mm, find the resistivity of the metal at that	
	temperature.	
	SECTION -E	
	Q.no. 37 to 39 are case -based/data -based questions with 2 to 3 short	
	sub -parts. Internal choice is provided in one of these sub-parts.	
37	The metals in the middle of the activity series such as iron, zinc, lead,	4
	copper, etc., are moderately reactive. These are usually present as	
	sulphides or carbonates in nature. It is easier to obtain a metal from its	
	oxide, as compared to its sulphides and carbonates. Therefore, prior to	
	reduction, the metal sulphides and carbonates must be converted into metal	
	oxides. The sulphide ores are converted into oxides by roasting and the	
	carbonate ores are changed into oxides by calcination.	
	(a) Define Calcination?	
	(b) A metal that exists as a liquid at room temperature is obtained by	
	heating its sulphide in the presence of air. Identify the metal and its ore	
	(c) Write only the chemical equations how is copper extracted from	
	its sulphide ore.	
	OR	
	(c) The reaction of iron (III) oxide $[Fe_2O_3]$ with heated aluminium is used	
	to join cracked machine parts. Give reason to the statement and write the	
	chemical equations for this.	
38	A green stem rose plant denoted by GG and a brown stem rose plant	4
	denoted by gg are allowed to undergo a cross with each other. It was	
	observe in the $F_2$ generation that out of 100 Rose plants, 75 Rose plants	
	have the green stem.	
	(a) Mention the colour of stem in their $F_1$ progeny and percentage of	
	brown stem plants in $F_2$ progeny.	
	(b) Calculate the ratio of GG and Gg in the $F_2$ progeny.	
	(c) For listing your observations show a cross.	
	OR	
	(c) Based on findings of this cross what conclusion can be drawn?	
39	The spherical mirror forms different types of images when the object is	4
	placed at different locations. When the image is formed on the screen, the	
	image is real and when the image does not form on-screen, the image is	
	virtual. When the two reflected rays meet actually, the image is real and	
	when they appear to meet, the image is virtual.	
	A concave mirror always forms a real and inverted image for different	
	positions of the object. But if the object is placed between the focus and	
	pole, the image formed is virtual and erect. Various objects that we see	
	around like vehicle headlights, shaving mirrors, solar furnaces,	



SCIENCE (086)								
			CLASS	X				
Sample Paper – 6 (2022-23)								
Marking Scheme								
Q.	Q. Questions							
NU.	NU. SECTION A							
1	(c) (ii) only			-11			1	
2	(b) Hydrogen si	Iphide and Iodine	respectiv	elv			1	
3	(d) $AB + C$	$\rightarrow$ AC + B		•1)			1	
4	(a) The litmus p	aper used is dry					1	
5	(b) Has low me	lting point.					1	
6	(c) Solution san	nple-3					1	
7	(d) ketone						1	
8	(b) (i) amylase,	(ii) pepsin, (iii) tr	ypsin				1	
9	d) (iv) Vena cav	va takes blood from	n body pa	rts to right	t auricle.		1	
10	b) the Y chrome	osome in the zygo	te.				1	
11	(c) Thyroid glan	nd					1	
12	(a) Spore forma	tion in Rhizopus.					1	
13	(d) same in all t	he cases					1	
14	(c) straight lines	s parallel to each o	other.				1	
15	(d) the direction	n of flow of positiv	ve charge				1	
16	(c) R						1	
17	(c) A is true but	R is false.					1	
18	(c) A is true but	R is false.					1	
19	(d) A is False b	ut R is true.					1	
20	(c) A is true but	R is false.	COLON				1	
		S.	ECTION	-В				
21		Name of the salt	Formula	Constit	uting		0.5x4	
			of salt	Base	Acid			
1. Ammonium chloride NH ₄ Cl NH ₄ OH HCl								
		2. Copper sulphate	$CuSO_4$	Cu(OH) ₂	$H_2SO_4$			
	3. Sodium chloride NaCl NaOH HCl							
		4. Magnesium nitrate	$Mg(NO_3)_2$	Mg(OH) ₂	HNO ₃			
		1	OR					
(a) The compound P is calcium phosphate, (b) Eating chocolates and sweets								

produce large amount of acid in the mouth which is not completely	
neutralized by the saliva produced in the mouth. Excess acid attacks the	
enamel and tooth decay starts as pH of the mouth falls below 5.5.	
22 Gustatory receptors are located in tongue and olfactory receptors are located	1+1
in nose.	
23 Cells of root are in close contact with soil and so actively take up ions. The	1+1
ion concentration increases inside the root and hence osmotic pressure	
increases the movement of water from the soil into the root, which occurs	
continuously.	
24 In an yeast cell, the end products formed during fermentation are ethyl	1+1
alcohol, carbon dioxide and energy. However in human muscles, the end	
products of anaerobic respiration are lactic acid and energy.	
25 (a) Presbyopia.	0.5
(b)This defect is connected by using bi-focal lens. A bi-focal lens consists of	1.5
a concave lens which forms the upper surface of lens and a convex lens	
which form the lower surface of the lens. The upper surface enables the	
person to see distant objects clearly and the lower surface helps the person to	
see the near objects clearly.	
OR	
(a) The colour of scattered light depends on the size of the scattering particle.	1
Very fine particles scatter light of short wavelengths such as blue and violet.	
Large size particles scatter light of longer wavelengths.	
(b)	
A P \Screen	
A	1
white to	
White we	
$\setminus$ $\angle$ $\rightarrow$ $\Diamond$	
26 The concentration of pasticidas will increase with the rise of tropic level in	1
the food chain. This phenomenon is known as bio magnification	1
Phytoplankton $\rightarrow$ small fish $\rightarrow$ big fish (maximum pasticides)	1
Therefore hig fishes will have maximum amount of pesticides	1
Therefore org fishes will have maximum amount of pesticides.	
SECTION -C	
27 (a) $BaCl_2(ag) + Na_2SO_4(ag) \longrightarrow BaSO_4(s) + 2NaCl(ag)$	1
(White ppt.)	-
(b) It is a double displacement reaction.	1
(c) The precipitate is white in colour.	1
$\frac{1}{20}  (i)  \text{Directory of Derivation}$	1

	(ii) $CaSO_4.2H_2O \xrightarrow{\Delta} CaSO4.\frac{1}{2}H2O + \frac{3}{2}H_2O$	1
	Gypsum Plaster of Paris	
	(111) It is used for plastering fractured bones.	1
29	(i) transpiration is loss of water in the form of water vapours from aerial parts	1
	of the plant.	
	(11) the loss of water in transpiration create suction which pulls water from	1
	xylem cells of roots. Thus water reaches to the upper parts of the plant by	1
	transpiration pull.	1
	(11) Xylem of plants help in upward unidirectional flow of water.	1
	UR The transport of coluble products of photosymthesis from the leaves to other	
	nerts of the plant is termed as translocation. Besides sugar, transportation of	15
	amino acids, hormones also takes place. The translocation of substances takes	1.5
	place in serve tubes with the help of adjacent companion cells in both upward	
	and downward directions	
	The translocation in phloem occurs mainly by utilising energy Materials like	
	sucrose is transferred into phloem tissue using energy in the form of ATP	
	which increases the osmotic pressure of tissue causing water to move in the	1.5
	pressure then moves the material in the phloem to tissues with less pressure.	
30	(a)Given, focal length of concave mirror,	
	f = -15 cm	
	Object distance, $u = -20$ cm	
	Image distance, $v = ?$	
	Using mirror formula,	0.5
	1 - 1 + 1	
	$f \overline{v}' u$	
	1 1 1 1 1 -4 + 3	
	or $\frac{1}{10} = \frac{1}{6} - \frac{1}{10} = \frac{1}{15} - \frac{1}{20} = \frac{1}{60}$	
	v j u -13 -20 00	
	1 -1	1
	$\frac{-}{v} = \frac{-}{60}$ or $v = -60$ cm	1
	Using magnification formula,	
	m = -v/u = -(-60)/(-20) or $m = -3$	
	So, the magnification, $m = -3$ .	
	(b) The path of the rays are shown in figure.	



20		1
32	(a) A solenoid is a coil that has many circular turns of insulated copper wire,	1
	which are arranged closely in the shape of a cylinder.	
	Wire coil	1
	(b) The deflection of the electron beam as seen by the observer is to his right side. Then by applying Fleming's left-hand rule we find that the magnetic field is acting in a vertically downward direction.	
	OR	
	Three methods of producing magnetic fields are as follows,	
	(i)Using permanent magnets or horse-shoe magnets at the place	1
	where the magnetic field is required.	
	(ii) By using electromagnets.	1
	(111) Using current-carrying conductors or a current-carrying coil.	
		1
		1
33	UV radiation split some molecular $oxygen(O_2)$ into free (O) atoms. These	1
	oxygen atoms then combine with the molecular oxygen to form ozone.	
	$O_2 \cup V \to O + O$	0.5
		0.5
	$0 + O_2 \longrightarrow O_3$	05
	$O + O_2 \longrightarrow O_3$ Ozone layer protects all life forms from the harmful effects of ultra-violet radiations. The amount of ozone dropped sharply in the 1080's because of the	0.5
	$O + O_2 \longrightarrow O_3$ Ozone layer protects all life forms from the harmful effects of ultra-violet radiations. The amount of ozone dropped sharply in the 1980's because of the release of chemicals like chlorofluorocarbons (CEC's) used in fire	0.5
	$O + O_2 \longrightarrow O_3$ Ozone layer protects all life forms from the harmful effects of ultra-violet radiations. The amount of ozone dropped sharply in the 1980's because of the release of chemicals like chlorofluorocarbons (CFC's) used in fire extinguishers and refrigerators	0.5 1
	$O + O_2 \longrightarrow O_3$ Ozone layer protects all life forms from the harmful effects of ultra-violet radiations. The amount of ozone dropped sharply in the 1980's because of the release of chemicals like chlorofluorocarbons (CFC's) used in fire extinguishers and refrigerators.	0.5 1
34	$O + O_2 \longrightarrow O_3$ Ozone layer protects all life forms from the harmful effects of ultra-violet radiations. The amount of ozone dropped sharply in the 1980's because of the release of chemicals like chlorofluorocarbons (CFC's) used in fire extinguishers and refrigerators. <b>SECTION -D</b> (a) Ethanol having chemical formula C ₂ H ₅ OH is the active ingredient of all	0.5
34	$O + O_2 \longrightarrow O_3$ Ozone layer protects all life forms from the harmful effects of ultra-violet radiations. The amount of ozone dropped sharply in the 1980's because of the release of chemicals like chlorofluorocarbons (CFC's) used in fire extinguishers and refrigerators. SECTION -D (a) Ethanol having chemical formula C ₂ H ₅ OH is the active ingredient of all alcoholic drinks.	0.5 1 1
34	$O + O_2 \longrightarrow O_3$ Ozone layer protects all life forms from the harmful effects of ultra-violet radiations. The amount of ozone dropped sharply in the 1980's because of the release of chemicals like chlorofluorocarbons (CFC's) used in fire extinguishers and refrigerators. <b>SECTION -D</b> (a) Ethanol having chemical formula C ₂ H ₅ OH is the active ingredient of all alcoholic drinks. Uses of ethanol:	0.5 1 1
34	O+O ₂ → O ₃ Ozone layer protects all life forms from the harmful effects of ultra-violet radiations. The amount of ozone dropped sharply in the 1980's because of the release of chemicals like chlorofluorocarbons (CFC's) used in fire extinguishers and refrigerators. SECTION -D (a) Ethanol having chemical formula C ₂ H ₅ OH is the active ingredient of all alcoholic drinks. Uses of ethanol: (i) Ethanol is widely used in industry as a solvent.	0.5 1 1 1 1
34	<ul> <li>O+O₂ → O₃</li> <li>Ozone layer protects all life forms from the harmful effects of ultra-violet radiations. The amount of ozone dropped sharply in the 1980's because of the release of chemicals like chlorofluorocarbons (CFC's) used in fire extinguishers and refrigerators.</li> <li>SECTION -D</li> <li>(a) Ethanol having chemical formula C₂H₅OH is the active ingredient of all alcoholic drinks.</li> <li>Uses of ethanol:</li> <li>(i) Ethanol is widely used in industry as a solvent.</li> <li>(ii) Ethanol is used as an antiseptic for wounds in the form of rectified spirit.</li> </ul>	0.5 1 1 1 1 1
34	<ul> <li>O+O₂ → O₃</li> <li>Ozone layer protects all life forms from the harmful effects of ultra-violet radiations. The amount of ozone dropped sharply in the 1980's because of the release of chemicals like chlorofluorocarbons (CFC's) used in fire extinguishers and refrigerators.</li> <li>SECTION -D</li> <li>(a) Ethanol having chemical formula C₂H₅OH is the active ingredient of all alcoholic drinks.</li> <li>Uses of ethanol:</li> <li>(i) Ethanol is widely used in industry as a solvent.</li> <li>(ii) Ethanol is used as an antiseptic for wounds in the form of rectified spirit.</li> <li>(b) (i) When a small piece of sodium is dropped into ethanol then hydrogen</li> </ul>	0.5 1 1 1 1 1
34	<ul> <li>O+O₂ → O₃</li> <li>Ozone layer protects all life forms from the harmful effects of ultra-violet radiations. The amount of ozone dropped sharply in the 1980's because of the release of chemicals like chlorofluorocarbons (CFC's) used in fire extinguishers and refrigerators.</li> <li>SECTION -D</li> <li>(a) Ethanol having chemical formula C₂H₅OH is the active ingredient of all alcoholic drinks.</li> <li>Uses of ethanol:</li> <li>(i) Ethanol is widely used in industry as a solvent.</li> <li>(ii) Ethanol is used as an antiseptic for wounds in the form of rectified spirit.</li> <li>(b) (i) When a small piece of sodium is dropped into ethanol then hydrogen gas is liberated which burns with a pop sound.</li> </ul>	0.5 1 1 1 1 1 1
34	$O + O_2 \rightarrow O_3$ Ozone layer protects all life forms from the harmful effects of ultra-violet radiations. The amount of ozone dropped sharply in the 1980's because of the release of chemicals like chlorofluorocarbons (CFC's) used in fire extinguishers and refrigerators. <b>SECTION -D</b> (a) Ethanol having chemical formula C ₂ H ₅ OH is the active ingredient of all alcoholic drinks. Uses of ethanol: (i) Ethanol is widely used in industry as a solvent. (ii) Ethanol is used as an antiseptic for wounds in the form of rectified spirit. (b) (i) When a small piece of sodium is dropped into ethanol then hydrogen gas is liberated which burns with a pop sound. $2C_2H_5OH + 2Na \rightarrow 2C_2H_5O^-Na^+ + H_2 \uparrow$	0.5 1 1 1 1 1
34	<ul> <li>O+O₂ → O₃</li> <li>Ozone layer protects all life forms from the harmful effects of ultra-violet radiations. The amount of ozone dropped sharply in the 1980's because of the release of chemicals like chlorofluorocarbons (CFC's) used in fire extinguishers and refrigerators.</li> <li>SECTION -D</li> <li>(a) Ethanol having chemical formula C₂H₅OH is the active ingredient of all alcoholic drinks.</li> <li>Uses of ethanol: <ul> <li>(i) Ethanol is widely used in industry as a solvent.</li> <li>(ii) Ethanol is used as an antiseptic for wounds in the form of rectified spirit.</li> <li>(b) (i) When a small piece of sodium is dropped into ethanol then hydrogen gas is liberated which burns with a pop sound.</li> <li>2C₂H₅OH + 2Na → 2C₂H₅O[¬]Na⁺ + H₂ ↑ Sodium ethoxide</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	0.5 1 1 1 1 1 1



	Oviduct or Fallopian tube Ovary Uterus Cervix Vagina	3
	<ul> <li>(a) (i) Ovaries help in production of female gametes or ovum and the secretion of female sex hormone.</li> <li>(ii) Fallopian tube is the site of fertilization of the ovum.</li> <li>(iii) Uterus is the site of implantation of the fertilized ovum.</li> </ul>	2
	(b)Placenta provides a large surface area for glucose and oxygen to pass from the mother to the embryo. The waste substances generated by the developing embryo is also removed through the placenta. Placenta is a special disk like tissue which develops between uterine wall and the embryo after implantation.	
36	(a) The property of a conductor due to which it opposes the flow of current through it, is called resistance.	1
	(b) The resistance of a conductor depends on length, thickness, nature of material and temperature of the conductor	
	Long wire (or conductor) has more resistance and a short wire has less resistance. A thick wire has less resistance whereas a thin wire has more resistance. (c) Length of the metal, $l = 1$ m	2
	Resistance, $R = 104 \Omega$	1
	at temperature, $t = 20^{\circ} C$ Diameter of the wire, $d = 0.15 \text{ mm}$	1
	radius, $r = 0.15/2 \times 10^{-3}$	1
	<i>Formula:</i> Resistivity, $S = \frac{K \times A}{l}$	
	$A = \pi r^2 = \frac{22}{7} \times \frac{0.15}{2} \times \frac{0.15}{2} \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2 \qquad \therefore \qquad A = 176.785 \times 10^{-10} \text{ m}^2$	
	$S = \frac{104 \times 176.785 \times 10^{-10}}{1} = 183.86 \times 10^{-8} \Omega m$	
	SECTION -E	

37	(a) The carbonates ores are changed into oxides by heating strongly in	1
	limmited air. This process is known as Calcination.	
	(b) Mercury is the only metal that exists as a liquid at room temperature. It	
	can be obtained by heating cinnabar (HgS), the sulphide ore of mercury.	1
	(c) Copper glance ( $Cu_2S$ ) when heated in air gets partially oxidised to copper	
	oxide which further reacts with the remaining copper glance to give copper	
	metal.	2

	$2Cu_{2}S_{(s)} + 3O_{2(g)} \xrightarrow{\Delta} 2Cu_{2}O_{(s)} + 2SO_{2(g)}$ Copper (from air) Copper Sulphur glance oxide dioxide $2Cu_{2}O_{(s)} + Cu_{2}S_{(s)} \xrightarrow{\Delta} 6Cu_{(s)} + SO_{2(g)}$ Copper metal	
	ORThe reaction of iron (III) oxide, $Fe_2O_3$ with aluminium is highly exothermicand the iron produced melts. This molten iron is used to join cracked ironparts of machines and railway tracks. $Fe_2O_{3(s)} + 2Al_{(s)} \xrightarrow{Ignited} 2Fe_{(l)} + Al_2O_{3(s)} + Heat$ Iron (III)Aluminiumoxide	2
38	<ul> <li>(a) Green and 25%</li> <li>(b) 1:2</li> <li>(c) Previous Grad Grad Grad Grad Grad Grad Grad Grad</li></ul>	1 1 2
	<b>OR</b> (c)The traits which are expressed in $F_1$ progeny are called dominant traits where as the traits which are unable to express themselves in $F_1$ progeny but reappear in the $F_2$ progeny are called recessive traits.	2
39	(a) Concave mirrors are used by dentist. Dentist uses it as it is a converging mirror and when used at close range forms a enlarged, virtual and erect image of the object.	1
	<ul><li>(b) It is a point on the principal axis where the rays of light parallel to principal axis meet.</li><li>(c) A concave mirror can produce a magnified image of an object when</li></ul>	1
	<ul> <li>(i) In between its focus and its centre of curvature</li> </ul>	2
	Difference between these two images:	



#### SCIENCE (086) CLASS-X Sample Question Paper - 7 (2022-23)

Max. Marks: 80

### **Time Allowed: 3 Hours**

## **General Instructions:**

- *i.* This question paper consists of 39 questions in 5 sections.
- *ii.* All questions are compulsory. However, an internal choice is provided in some questions. A student is expected to attempt only one of these questions.
- iii. Section A consists of 20 objective type questions carrying 1 mark each.
- *iv.Section B* consists of 6 Very Short questions carrying 02 marks each. Answers to these questions should in the range of 30 to 50 words.
- v. Section C consists of 7 Short Answer type questions carrying 03 marks each. Answers to these questions should in the range of 50 to 80 words
- vi.Section D consists of 3 Long Answer type questions carrying 05 marks each. Answer to these questions should be in the range of 80 to 120 words.
- vii. Section E consists of 3 source-based/case-based units of assessment of 04 marks each with sub-parts

	SECTION - A	
	Select and write one most appropriate option out of the four options given for each of the questions $1 - 20$	
1	Choose the chemical formula of Washing soda.	1
	a) $Na_2CO_3$ . $2H_2O$ b) $Na_2CO_3$ . $H_2O$ c) $Na_2CO_3$ . $10H_2O$ d) $Na_2CO_3$ . $\frac{1}{2}H_2O$	
2	Identify the oxidizing and reducing agent for the following reaction respectively	1
	$ZnO + C \rightarrow Zn + CO$	
	a) ZnO & C b) C & ZnO c) C & Zn d) CO& ZnO	
3	Choose the correct balanced chemical equation for the reaction, when Iron reacts	1
	with steam.	
	a) $2Fe(s) + 3H_2O(g) \rightarrow Fe_2O_3(s) + 3H_2(g)$	
	b) $3Fe(s) + 4H_2O(g) \rightarrow Fe_3O_4(s) + 4H_2(g)$ c) $Fe(s) + H_2O(g) \rightarrow Fe_3O_4(s) + H_2(g)$	
	d) $2Fe(s) + 3H_2O(g) \rightarrow Fe(OH)_2(s) + 3H_2(g)$	
4	Which of the following functions is performed by the sensory neuron?	1
	a) It transfers impulses from the receptor to the effector.	-
	b) It transfers impulses from the effector to the motor neuron.	
	c) It transfers impulses from the receptor to the central nervous system.	
	d) It transfers impulses from the central nervous system to the receptor.	
5	Name the gas released when Potassium carbonate reacts with Hydrochloric acid.	1
	a) Hydrogen b) Chlorine c) Carbon dioxide d) Hydrogen sulphide	
6	Which of the following statements is correct about an aqueous solution of an acid	1
	and of a base?	
	(i) Higher the pH, stronger the acid (ii) Higher the pH, weaker the acid	

	(iii) Lower the pH, stronger the base (iv) Lower the pH, weaker the base	
	(a) (i) and (iii) (b) (ii) and (iii) (c) (i) and (iv) (d) (ii) and	
	(iv)	
7	Choose the correct IUPAC name for the following compound	1
	CH ₃ CH(Cl)CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₂ OH	
	a) 2-chloropentanol b) 4-chloropentanol	
	c) 2-chloropentan-5-ol d) 2-cholopentan-2-ol	
8	Which of the following statements are correct regarding the given figure?	1
	a de la companya de la compan	
	R-EUS- 0	
	(1) The parts labelled as Q and R carry blood having low oxygen	
	(ii) The parts labelled as D. O and D. correctland having law aways	
	(ii) The parts labelled as P, Q and R carry blood having low oxygen	
	(iii) The blood flows out of the heart through blood vessel O when	
	ventricle contracts	
	(iv) The blood is flowing out of the heart through blood vessel O when	
	atria contract.	
	a) (ii) and (iv) only (iii) (iii) and (iv) only	
	c) (i) (ii) and (iii) only d) (i) and (iii) only d) (i) and (iii) only	
0	What is the size of the size compariment?	1
9	what is the aim of the given experiment?	1
	(with chlorophyll)	
	black (with starch)	
	Beginning White End (no starch)	
	(no chiorophyli) (no statety)	
	a) To show that chlorophyll is necessary for photosynthesis	
	b) To show that sunlight is necessary for photosynthesis	
	c) To show that oxygen is released as a result of photosynthesis	
	d) To show that leaves can be double colored	
10	In a plant V a pure tall plant (TT) is crossed with a short plant (tt). The ratio of	1
10	nure tall plants to short plants in F2 is:	1
	$a) 3 \cdot 1$ $b) 1 \cdot 3$ $c) 1 \cdot 1$ $d) 2 \cdot 1$	
11	What happens when a solution of an acid is mixed with a solution of a base in a	1
	test tube?	
	(i) Temperature of the solution decreases	
	(ii) Temperature of the solution increases	
	(iii) Temperature of the solution remains the same	
	(iv) Salt formation takes place	
	(a) (1) and (iv) (b) (1) and (iii) (c) (ii) only (d) (ii) and (iv)	

12	The given diagram shows the carpel of an insect pollinated flower. What is the most likely reason for the non-germination of pollen grain Z?	1
	<ul> <li>a) Pollen grains X and V were brought to the stigma earlier, therefore, their germination inhibited the germination of pollen grain Z.</li> <li>b) Pollen grain Z was brought to the flower by wind, while pollen grains X and Y were brought to the flower by insects.</li> <li>c) Pollen grain Z lacks protrusions that allow it to adhere properly onto the stigma surface.</li> <li>d) Pollen grain Z comes from a flower of any other species.</li> </ul>	
12		1
	of Fleming Left Hand Rule as shown below?	
	a) 1 b) 2 c) 3 d) 4	
14	What should be the angle between the two mirrors so that, whatever may be the angle of incidence, the incident ray and the reflected ray from the two mirrors will he parallel to each other? a) $45^{\circ}$ b) $75^{\circ}$ c) $90^{\circ}$ d) $120^{\circ}$	1
15	Which of the following defects are corrected by using a convex lens?a) Myopia, Hypermetropiab) Hypermetropia, presbyopiac) Myopia, presbyopiad) Myopia, Cataract	1
16	A virtual image twice as big as the object is formed by a convex lens when the object is 10 cm away from it .A real image twice as big as the object will be formed when it is placed at a distance from the lens a) 40 cm b) 60 cm c) 20 cm d) 70 cm	1
	Q. no 17 to 20 are Assertion - Reasoning based questions.	
	<b>These consist of two statements – Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer these questions selecting the appropriate option given below:</b>	
	a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.	
	b) Both A and R are true and R is not the correct explanation of A.	
	d) A is False but R is true.	

17	Assertion: A yellow coloured precipitation is formed when aqueous solutions of	1
	lead nitrate and potassium iodide are mixed together.	
	<b>Reason</b> : Lead iodide is formed due to double displacement reaction.	
18	Assertion: Traits like tallness and dwarfness in pea plant are inherited	1
	independently.	
	<b>Reason:</b> When a homozygous tall pea plant is crossed with dwarf pea plant.	
	medium sized pea plant is obtained in F. generation.	
19	Assertion: Final digestion of Carbohydrate mainly takes place in small	1
	intestine.	
	<b>Reason :</b> Pancreatic juice contains the enzyme lactase.	
20	Assertion: A normal human eve can clearly see all the objects below and above	1
	25 m.	
	<b>Reason:</b> The human eve has the capacity to suitably adjust the focal length of its	
	lens to a certain extent.	
	SECTION – B	
	Q. no. 21 to 26 are very short answer questions	
21	a) A solution reacts with magnesium to give a gas which burns with <b>'pop'</b> sound.	2
	State the nature of the solution.	
	b) A white shirt has a yellow stain of curry. When soap is rubbed on this shirt	
	during washing, the yellow stain changes to reddish-brown. State the reason	
	for the above observation.	
	OR	
	Take 3 g of barium hydroxide in a test tube, now add about 2 g of ammonium	
	chloride and mix the contents with the help of a glass rod. Now touch the test tube	
	from outside.	
	(i) What do you feel on touching the test tube?	
	(ii) State the inference about the type of reaction occurred.	
	(iii) Write the balanced chemical equation of the reaction involved.	
22	Smita's father has been advised by a doctor to reduce his sugar intake.	2
	a) Name the disease he is suffering from and name the hormone whose	
	deficiency causes it.	
	b) Explain how the time and amount of secretion of this hormone is regulated in	
	human system.	
23	a) A patient whose pancreas is not able to produce trypsin properly .How does it	2
	affect to the digestion process?	
	b) Bile does not have enzymes but still it helps indigestion. Justify.	
24	What are the end products formed during fermentation in yeast? Under what	2
	condition a similar process takes place in our body that leads to muscle	
	cramps?	
25	Magnetic field lines of two magnets are shown in fig. A and fig. B.	2
	hhd kht	
	LE R SI LE R SI	
	N WA	
	(A) (B)	
	Select the figure that represents the correct pattern of field lines. Give reasons for	

	your answer. Also name the poles of the magnets facing each other. OR	
	a) Write two factors on which the strength of an electro-magnet depends.	
	b) See the following diagram and identify the direction in which the current	
	carrying wire tends to move.	
26	In the following food chain, 100 J of energy is available to the lion. How much	2
	energy was available to the producers?	
	$Plants \rightarrow Deer \rightarrow Lion$	
	SECTION - C	
	Q.no. 27 to 33 are short answer questions.	
27	A Metal nitrate 'P' on heating strongly gives a yellow residue along with the	3
	evolution of nitrogen dioxide and oxygen gas. Aqueous solution of 'P' on	
	reaction with Potassium iodide solution forms a yellow precipitate of compound	
	'Q'.	
	a) Identify P, Q.	
	b) Write the balanced chemical equations involved in the above processes.	
	State the type of reaction.	
28	A compound 'A' used for making statues on mixing with water gets converted	3
-0	into a hard substance 'B'.	0
	$\mathbf{W}$ while the common name and chemical formula of $\mathbf{A}$ $\mathbf{P}$	
	<ul> <li>a) write the common name and chemical formula of A, B,</li> <li>b) Write the balanced chemical equations for the reactions involved in the</li> </ul>	
	b) while the balanced chemical equations for the reactions involved in the	
	(c) L ist any other two uses of substance A	
29	a) Transpiration help in upward transport of water and minerals. Justify.	3
	b) Differentiate between transport in xylem and transport in philoem.	
	<b>UK</b> Define tissue fluid Mention its composition and function	
	Define ussue fluid. Mention its composition and function.	
30	Consider the following electric circuit:	3
50	10, V Rs	5
	a) Which two resistors are connected in series?	
	b) Which two resistors are connected in parallel?	
	c) If every resistor of the circuit is of 2 $\Omega$ , what current will flow in the circuit	
31	a) Define resistivity.	3
	b) Two wires 'A' and 'B' are of same length and same resistance. Resistivity of	
	'A' is greater than that of 'B'. Which one is thicker? Justify your answer.	
32	A narrow ray of white light PQ is passing through a glass prism ABC as shown in	3
	the diagram. Trace it on your answer sheet and show the path of the emergent	
	beam as observed on the screen DE.	

	I. Write the name and of the phenomenon observed.	
	II Where else in nature is this phenomenon observed?	
	III. Based on this observation state the conclusion which can be drawn about	
	the sensitizents of solits light	
	the constituents of white light.	
	OR	
	How will you use two identical glass prisms so that a narrow beam of white	
	light incident on one prism emerges out of the second prism as white light?	
	Draw and label the ray diagram.	
33	a) State with reason any two possible consequences of elimination of	3
55	decomposers from the earth	5
	(1) When do not determine the first transfer level in second for d sheir 2	
	b) why do producers always occupy the first trophic level in every food chain?	
	SECTION - D	
	Q.no. 34 to 36 are Long answer questions.	
34	A compound A $(C_2H_4O_2)$ reacts with Na metal to form a compound 'B' and a	5
	combustible gas. Compound 'A' on treatment with an alcohol 'C' in presence of	
	an acid forms a Sweet-smelling compound 'D' ( $C_1H_2O_2$ ). On addition of NaOH	
	an acid forms a Sweet smerning compound $D$ (C411802). On addition of NaOTT to 'D' gives back P and C	
	to D gives back b and C.	
	a) Identify A, B, C, D.	
	b) Write the balanced chemical equation for all the reactions taking place in	
	the above.	
	OR	
	a) Define catenation.	
	b) Draw the electron dot structure of ethane	
	c) Two organic compound $\mathbf{A}$ and $\mathbf{B}$ have some molecular formula ( $\mathbf{C}_{c}\mathbf{H}_{12}$ ) Draw	
	the structure if	
	1. A is a cyclic compound	
	ii. B is straight chain unsaturated compound.	
	iii. State the relation between A & B.	
35	a) A student takes a planaria in the lab and cuts into three parts as shown. What	5
	will likely happen?	
	00	
	b) State the advantages of vegetative propagation. Name two plants which can be	
	propagated by vegetative propagation.	
	OR	
1		

	a)	
	A	
	Identify the organism and state the mode of reproduction it is undergoing. b) Identify A and B.	
	c) State three advantages of sexual reproduction over asexual reproduction.	
36	<ul> <li>a) Write relation between u, v, f for lenses and for mirrors, where u v, f are object distance, image distance and focal length respectively.</li> <li>b) The magnification produced by a convex lens is m= + 4. Write the information about the image given by this statement.</li> <li>c) A 5 cm tall object is placed perpendicular to the principal axis of a convex</li> </ul>	5
	lens of focal length 20 cm. The distance of the object from the lens is 30 cm.	
	Find the	
	I. position II. nature	
	III. size of the image formed.	
	SECTION - E	
	Q.no. 37 to 39 are case - based/data -based questions with 2 to 3 short sub -parts.	
	Internal choice is provided in one of these sub-parts.	
37	All metals do not react with oxygen with the same speed. Different metals show different reactivity towards oxygen. For example, potassium and sodium react so vigorously that they catch fire even if kept in the open air. They are, therefore, kept under kerosene or paraffin oil. Metal oxides are solids. They are basic in nature. Metal oxides being basic turn red litmus to blue. Some metal oxides such as aluminium oxide, zinc oxide, etc., show both acidic as well as basic behaviour.	4
	<ul> <li>a) Name two metals that react violently with cold water.</li> <li>b) An element X forms an oxide X₂O, which is basic in nature. What type of element is 'X'?</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>c) What happens to the red litmus when it is treated with the solution of ash obtained after burning magnesium ribbon in air?</li> <li>OR</li> </ul>	
	Zinc oxide is amphoteric oxide. Justify the statement with chemical	
	equations.	
38	<ul><li>In human, the allele for brown eyes (B) is dominant over that for blue eyes (b). A brown eyed woman marries a blue eyed man, and they have six children. Four of the children are brown eyed and two of them are blue eyed.</li><li>a) What is the genotype of blue eyes offspring?</li></ul>	4
	b) What is the woman's genotype?	
	c) Mention the above process of inheritance in a flow chart. OR	

	Genes control characteristics, or traits. Justify.			
39 To demonstrate the pattern of magnetic field lines around a straight conduct				
	carrying current Soma did the following experiment			
	i) She attached the thick wire through a hole at the middle of the cardboard			
	and clamps it in a stand.			
	ii) Attached the ends of the wire through a key, variable resistor and an			
	ammeter on either side of a battery and hold it vertically and			
perpendicularly to the board.				
iii) Spreaded the iron filings uniformly on the cardboard and place				
	magnetic needle on the board.			
iv) Closed the key and tap the cardboard slightly and observe the orientation				
	of iron filings.			
	Now answer the following questions			
	a) Write the nature of magnetic field lines that she observed.			
	b) State the rule to find the direction of magnetic field associated with a			
	current carrying straight conductor.			
	c) Draw the magnetic field lines pattern around a current carrying straight			
	when it is bent to form a loop. What is the nature of magnetic field lines at			
	the centre of the circular loop?			
	OR			
	c) The magnetic field strength of a single loop of a current carrying coil is 'x'.			
	If the coil contains 'n' turns, what is the magnetic field strength of this			
	current carrying coil? Justify.			

	SCIENCE (086)	
	CLASS-X	
	Sample Paper – 7 (2022-23)	
	Marking Scheme	
Q		MARK
NO.	KEY WORDS / VALUE POINTS	1
1	c) $Na_2CO_3$ . 10H ₂ O	1
2	a) ZnO & C	1
3	c) $3Fe(s) + 4 H_2O \rightarrow Fe_3O_4 + 4H_2(g)$	1
4	C) It transfers impulses from the receptor to the central nervous system.	1
5	c) Carbon dioxide	1
6	(d) (ii) and (iv)	1
7	b) 4-chloropentanol	1
8	D) (i) and (iii) only	1
9	A) To show that chlorophyll is necessary for photosynthesis	
10	C) 1 : 1	1
11	d) (ii) and (iv)	1
12	D) Pollen grain Z comes from a flower of any other species.	1
13	b) 2	1
14	c) 90 ⁰	1
15	a) Hypermetropia, presbyopia	1
16	B) 60 cm	
17	a) Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is the correct explanation of (A)	1
18	C. A is true but R is false	1
19	C. A is true but R is false	1
20	<b>d</b> ) (A) is False but (R) is true.	1
	SECTION – B	
21	a) Acidic solution	1
	<ul><li>b) As turmeric changes its colour to reddish brown in basic medium, i.e soap is basic in nature.</li></ul>	1

	OR	1		
	When barium hydroxide is added into ammonium chloride, the			
	bottom of test tube is found to be cooler.			
	(ii) It is an endothermic reaction.			
	(iii) $Ba(OH)_2 + 2NH_4Cl \rightarrow BaCl_2 + 2NH_4OH$			
22	a) The disease that he is suffering from is diabetes and the hormone	1+1=2		
	whose deficiency causes it is insulin.			
	b) The time and amount of secretion of this hormone is regulated in			
	human system is as follows. If the sugar levels in blood rise,			
	they are detected by the cells of the pancreas which respond by			
	producing more insulin. As the blood sugar level falls, insulin			
	secretion is reduced.(feedback mechanism)			
23	a) A patient whose pancreas is not able to produce trypsin properly	1		
	.It will affect to the protein digestion.			
	b) Bile helps in emulsification of fats that helps in further digestion	1		
	of fat.			
24	The end products formed during fermentation in yeast are ethanol,	1+1=2		
	CO ₂ and H ₂ O. Accumulation of Lactic Acid.			
25	Figure 'B' represents the correct pattern of field lines as no two	1		
	field lines intersect here.			
	P & S- South pole	1/2		
	Q & R- North pole			
	OR			
	a) No of turns and amount of current.	$\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2}$		
	b) Down word.	1		
26	As per 10% law of flow of energy in an ecosystem only 10% of	1+1=2		
	energy is received by the next trophic level. Hence, in the given			
	food chain . If 100 J of energy is available to lion, the plants or			
	producers have 10,000 J of energy available to them.			
	Plants $\rightarrow$ Deer $\rightarrow$ Lion			
	10, 000 J 1000 J 100 J			
	SECTION - C			
27	a) P- Pb(NO ₃ ) ₂ Q- PbI ₂	$\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2}$		
	b) $2Pb(NO_3)_2 \rightarrow 2PbO + 4NO_2 + O_2$	1		
	$Pb(NO_3)_2 + 2KI \rightarrow PbI_2 + 2KNO_3$	1		

28	a) A : Plaster of Paris, $CaSO_4 \cdot \frac{1}{2} H_2O$			
	B: Gypsum , CaSO ₄ . 2 H ₂	2O	1⁄2	
	b) $CaSO_4 \cdot \frac{1}{2}H_2O + \frac{11}{2}H_2O \rightarrow CaSO_4 \cdot 2H_2O$			
	c) Setting fractured bone			
	Making surface smooth (a	ny other relevant)	$\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2}$	
29	a) Transpiration help in upward	transport of water and minerals .It	1+2=3	
	creates a suction pull which helps in upward movement of water.			
	<u>b)</u>			
	Transport of material in	Transport of material in		
	Xylem	phloem		
	1. The xylem supplies water	1. Phloem transports food		
	from the roots to the stem and	resources from leaves to other		
	leaves.	plant portions.		
	2. Water is transported from	2. The movement of food in		
	ascending roots to aerial parts	phloem is bidirectional.		
	of the plants.			
	3. Physical forces such as	3. The transport of food		
	transpiration pull are required	through the phloem requires		
	for transport in the xylem.	ATP (Adenosine triphosphate)	1.1.1.2	
		energy.	1+1+1=3	
	OR			
	Lymph is tissue fluid. Through the pores present in the walls of			
	capillaries some amount of plasma, proteins and blood cells escape			
	into intercellular spaces in the tissues to form the tissue fluid or			
	lympn.	. 11 1. 1 1		
	It is similar to the plasma of blo	od but coloriess and contains less		
	protein.	and fat from intertion and during		
	Lymph carries digested and abs	orded fat from intestine and drains	\$	
20	excess fluid from extra cellular s	pace back into the blood.	1	
30	(a) $\mathbf{K}_4$ and $\mathbf{K}_5$ are connected in set	enes.		
	(b) $R_2$ and $R_3$ are connected in parallel.			
	(c) $\mathbf{R} = \frac{\mathbf{R}_2 \times \mathbf{R}_3}{\mathbf{D}_1 + \mathbf{D}_2} = 102$			
	$ \begin{array}{c} \mathbf{F} & \mathbf{K}_2 + \mathbf{K}_3 \\ \mathbf{P} & -\mathbf{P}_4 + \mathbf{P}_5 + \mathbf{P}_5 - 5\mathbf{O} \end{array} $			
	$K_{eq} = K_4 + K_5 + K_p - 3S_2$ I-10/5 A - 2A			
31	a) Resistivity is the resistance	of a conductor of unit length and	1 1	
	unit area of cross-section.			
	b) $A - P \times l$			
	R			


33	<ul> <li>a) Consequences of elimination of decomposers are: <ul> <li>(i) There would be no recycling of nutrients and therefore, raw materials to produce food will not be available to producers. Hence, the food chains will get affected.</li> <li>(ii) The dead bodies of plants and animals will go on accumulating in the absence of decomposition thereby polluting the environment.</li> </ul> </li> <li>b) Producers are the green plants that can manufacture food using CO₂ and H₂O in the presence of sunlight, i.e., they are autotrophs. They serve as a source of food for all non-producers or consumers directly or indirectly. Hence, producers occupy the first trophic level in a food chain.</li> </ul>	3
	SECTION - D	
34	a) A- $CH_3COOH$ B - $CH_3COONa$ C- $C_2H_5OH$ D- $CH_2COOC_2H_5$	¹ ∕₂ x 4
	b) $2CH_3COOH + 2Na \rightarrow 2CH_3COONa + H_2$	1
	$Conc H2SO4$ $CH_{3}COOH + C_{2}H_{5}OH \rightarrow \rightarrow CH_{3}COOC_{2}H_{5}$ $CH_{3}COOC_{2}H_{5} + NaOH \rightarrow CH_{3}COONa + C_{2}H_{5}OH$	1
	a) Carbon has the unique ability to form bonds with other atoms of carbon, giving rise to large molecules. This property is called catenation.	1
	b) $H \xrightarrow{H} \xrightarrow{H} \xrightarrow{K} \xrightarrow{K} \xrightarrow{K} \xrightarrow{K} \xrightarrow{K} \xrightarrow{K} \xrightarrow{K} K$	1
	c) i) Compund -A	1
	$H \xrightarrow{H} H \xrightarrow{H} H$ $H \xrightarrow{C} C \xrightarrow{C} H$ $H \xrightarrow{C} C \xrightarrow{C} H$ $H \xrightarrow{H} H$ $H \xrightarrow{H} H$	

ii) Compound B –	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1
ппп	1
iii) Isomer	1.2.1.5
a) It will regenerate into three individuals of Planaria by the process of regeneration	1+3+1=5
<ul> <li>b) Advantages of vegetative propagation:</li> <li>i) It helps in the preservation of the characters of the plants through successive generations as the genetic character is same for the parent plant and offspring.</li> <li>ii) Seedless plants can be grown through vegetative reproduction through cutting and grafting methods and hence there is a higher probability of plant development.</li> <li>iii) It is a cheaper, easier and more rapid method of plant. Two plants which can be propagated by vegetative propagation – sugarcane and rose.</li> </ul>	
OR	1+1+3-5
<ul> <li>a) Rhizopus and the mode of reproduction –Spore formation</li> <li>b) A- sporangiophore and B-sporangium</li> <li>c) In sexual reproduction both parents are involved hence offspring get attributes of both parents.</li> <li>Organisms produced by sexual reproduction have a greater survival rate as compared to asexual reproduction.</li> <li>Organisms have variation which is adapted to various environments.</li> </ul>	1+1+3-3

36	a) u v, and f reflection is given by	
	lens formula	
	$\frac{1}{1} \frac{1}{1} = \frac{1}{6}$	1⁄2
	Mirror formula	
	$1 \downarrow 1 _1$	1/2
	$\overline{v} \overline{u} \overline{f}$	
	b) $m = +4$ of a convex lens means is image is 4 times enlarged	$\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2}$
	and virtual	,2 , ,2
	c)	
	i. Given, $h = 5 cm$	1/2
	u = -30  cm	
	f = +20 cm	
	V = ?	1/2
	$\frac{1}{12} - \frac{1}{12} - \frac{1}{12} = \frac{1}{f}$	
		1⁄2
	$\overline{v} - \overline{30} \overline{f}$	
	$\frac{1}{v} = \frac{1}{-30} + \frac{1}{20} = \frac{1}{60}$	1⁄2
	V=60  cm	
	ii. Nature of the image is real, inverted and magnified.	17
	iii. $m = (h_i / h_o) = v/u$	1⁄2
	$h_{o} = -10 \text{ cm}$	1/2
	SECTION - E	, <u> </u>
37	a) Metals like potassium and sodium react violently with cold	1
	water.	
	b) Since element X forms an oxide which is basic in nature and	1
	therefore 'X' is a metal.	
	c) When magnesium is heated, it burns with a dazzling white	1+1
	flame to form magnesium oxide. This metal oxide is basic in	
	nature and thus turns red litmus to blue.	
	<b>UK</b>	1 - 1
	As Zine oxide can react both with acid as well as base, it is	1+1
	$7nO + 2HCl \rightarrow 7nCl_{2} + H_{2}O$	
	$Z_{nO} + 2N_{aO} + 2N_{aO} + N_{aO} + H_{aO}$	
38	In human, the allele for brown eves (B) is dominant over that for	4
50	blue eves (b). A brown eved woman marries a blue eved man and	Т
	they have six children. Four of the children are brown eved and	
	two of them are blue eyed.	

	(a) genotype of blue eyed offspring -bb	
	(b) What is the woman's genotype-BB	
	(c)	
	BROWN * BLUE	
	* *	
	BB bb	
	B b	
	F1— Bb(brown)	
	OR	
	(d) A section of DNA that provides information for one protein is	
	called the gene for that protein. If this enzyme works efficiently, a	
	lot of hormone will be made, and the plant will be tall. If the gene	
	for that enzyme has an alteration that makes the enzyme less	
	efficient, the amount of hormone will be less, and the plant will be	
	short. Thus, genes control characteristics, or traits.	
39	a) Magnetic field lines around a straight conductor carrying	1
	b) Imaging that you are holding a surrout corruing straight	
	b) imagine that you are holding a current-carrying straight	1
	towards the direction of current. Then your fingers will	1
	wrap around the conductor in the direction of the field lines	
	of the magnetic field	
	c)	
	Magnetic Field in a Circular Loop	1 1/2
	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	1/2
	At the centre it is straight	
	OR	
	d) if there is a circular coil having n turns, the field produced is	
	n times as large as that produced by a single turn. This is	
	because the current in each circular turn has the same	2
	direction, and the field due to each turn then just adds up.	
	So resultant field strength is nX.	

# SCIENCE (086) CLASS-X SAMPLE QUESTION PAPER - 8 (2022-23)

## Maximum Marks: 80

### **Time Allowed:3 Hours**

#### **General Instructions:**

- *i).* This question paper consists of 39 questions in 5 sections.
- *ii*). All questions are compulsory. However, an internal choice is provided in some questions.
   A student is expected to attempt only one of these questions.
- *iii).* Section A consists of 20 objective type questions carrying 1 mark each.
- *iv).* Section B consists of 6 Very Short questions carrying 02 marks each. Answers to these questions should be in the range of 30 to 50 words.
- v). Section C consists of 7 Short Answer type questions carrying 03 marks each. Answers to these questions should be in the range of 50 to 80words
- vi). Section D consists of 3 Long Answer type questions carrying 05 marks each. Answer to these questions should be in the range of 80 to 120 words.
- vii). Section E consists of 3 source-based/case-based units of assessment of 04 marks each with sub-parts.





7	$CH_3 - CH = CH_2$ and	1		
	Propene Cyclopropane			
	The relation between the above two compounds is			
	(a) Isobars (b) Isomers (c) Homologue (d) Isotope			
8	The diagram shows human gas exchange system.	1		
	Bronchus Bronchiole Larynx Trachea			
	(b) X Z Y W			
	(c) Y W X Z			
	(d) Z Y W X			
	What are W, X Y and Z?			
0		1		
	Observe the following experimental set up .			
	(a) $\operatorname{Na_2ZnO_2}$ , $\operatorname{CO_2}$ (b) $\operatorname{NaOH}$ , $\operatorname{H_2}$			
	$(C)Na_2ZhO_2, H_2 \qquad (d) NaOH, CO_2$			
10	If two parents have genotypes AA x aa. The probability of having an aa in F2 generation is (a)25 percent (b)50 percent (c)75 percent (d)100 percent	1		
11	Study the diagram below and identify the trophic movement .	1		
	(a)Phototropism (b)Geotropism (c)Chemotropism (d)Hydrotropism			

12	The diagram represents gametes P, Q fusing to give the cell R. This cell then produces gametes S, T,U and V. Which of the following is correct ? (a)The number of chromosomes in P and Q are different. (b)The number of chromosomes in Q and R are same. (c)The number of chromosomes in S is one quarter of chromosome R (d)The number of chromosomes in S and T are same.	1
13	A student plots a V-I graph for two conductors which are at different temperatures. Which one of the following statements is correct regarding the temperature of the wire. (a)The value of $T_1$ is greater than the value of $T_2$ (b)The value of $T_1$ is less than the value of $T_2$ (c)The value of $T_1$ is less than the value of $T_2$	1
	(c) The value of $T_1$ is equal to the value of $T_2$ (d) The value of $T_1$ is twice the value of $T_2$	
14	A current is I ampere is flowing through the solenoid .With reference to the figure the strength of the magnetic field is maximum at (a)C (b) B (c)A (d) All of these	1
15	A current of 4.8 A is flowing in a conductor. The number of electrons passing per second through the conductor will be (a) $3 \times 10^{19}$ (b) $76.8 \times 10^{-19}$ (c) $1.6 \times 10^{19}$ (d) $0.625 \times 10^{-17}$	1
16	An electron moves into the magnetic field from west as given in the figure .The electron will deflect (a) Upwards (b) Downwards (c) Towards north (d) Towards south $Y  $ $\times \times \times \times$ $\times e \times \times \times$ $\times \times \times \times \times$ $\times \times $	1
Ques cons ques (a) (b) (c) (d)	stion number 17 to 20 Assertion- Reasoning based questions. These ist of two statements – Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer these tions selecting the appropriate option given below: ) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of the A. ) Both A and R are true and R is not the correct explanation of the A. ) Both A and R are true and R is not the correct explanation of the A. ) A is true but R is false. ) A is false but R is true.	

1/	Assertion(A):Fe ₂ O ₂	$_3 + 2Al \rightarrow Al_2O_3 + 2Fe + heat$	1		
	reaction.				
	<b>Reason(R):</b> Aluminium being more reactive than iron displaces iron from $Fe_2O_3$ .				
18	Assertion (A): Sexu	ally reproducing organisms have better chances	1		
10	of survival than asex	ually reproducing organisms.			
	Reason(R): Variation	on is more in sexually reproducing organisms.			
19	Assertion (A): Tran Reason(R): It is ach tubes	nslocation of sugar occurs through phloem. nieved by diffusion in companion cells and sieve	1		
20	Assertion (A): Mag	gnetic field lines are closed and continuous curves.	1		
	Reason (R): Outsid	e the magnet the field lines emerge from north pole			
	and merge at south	pole but inside the magnet its direction is from			
	north pole to south j	bole.			
		SECTION: B			
	Q. no. 21 to 26	are very short answer questions.			
21	An element A has a	tomic number 12 and another element <b>B</b> has atomic	2		
	with correct electron	a dot structures			
	OR				
	Ramu added	dilute Hydrochloric acid to four metals and			
	recorded his o	recorded his observations as shown in the table given below:			
	Metal	Gas Evolved			
	Metal Aluminium	Gas Evolved Yes			
	Metal Aluminium Silver	Gas Evolved Yes Yes			
	Metal Aluminium Silver Magnesium	Gas Evolved Yes Yes No			
	Metal Aluminium Silver Magnesium Calcium	Gas EvolvedYesYesNoYes			
	MetalAluminiumSilverMagnesiumCalciumSelect the correct obreaction involved.	Gas Evolved         Yes         Yes         No         Yes         oservation(s) and write chemical equation(s) of the			
22	MetalAluminiumSilverMagnesiumCalciumSelect the correct of reaction involved.How is the moveme movement of a shoce	Gas Evolved         Yes         Yes         No         Yes         oservation(s) and write chemical equation(s) of the         nt of leaves of the sensitive plant different from the ot towards light?	2		
22	MetalAluminiumSilverMagnesiumCalciumSelect the correct obreaction involved.How is the movementmovement of a shootBile juice does not adigestion. Give reas	Gas Evolved         Yes         Yes         No         Yes         oservation(s) and write chemical equation(s) of the         nt of leaves of the sensitive plant different from the ot towards light?         contain any enzyme, still it is essential for on.	2		
22 23 24	MetalAluminiumSilverMagnesiumCalciumSelect the correct obreaction involved.How is the movementmovement of a shootBile juice does not ofdigestion. Give reasPlants have low ensystems. Justify.	Gas Evolved         Yes         Yes         No         Yes         oservation(s) and write chemical equation(s) of the         nt of leaves of the sensitive plant different from the set towards light?         contain any enzyme, still it is essential for on.         ergy needs and can use relatively slow transport	2222		
22 23 24 25	MetalAluminiumSilverMagnesiumCalciumSelect the correct of reaction involved.How is the movement movement of a shoceBile juice does not c digestion. Give reasPlants have low en systems. Justify.The sun is visible to	Gas Evolved         Yes         Yes         No         Yes         oservation(s) and write chemical equation(s) of the         nt of leaves of the sensitive plant different from the set towards light?         contain any enzyme, still it is essential for on.         ergy needs and can use relatively slow transport         us about 2 minutes before the actual sunrise.	2 2 2 2 2		
22 23 24 25	MetalAluminiumSilverMagnesiumCalciumSelect the correct of reaction involved.How is the movement movement of a shootBile juice does not of digestion. Give reasPlants have low en systems. Justify.The sun is visible to Explain with the her	Gas Evolved         Yes         Yes         No         Yes         oservation(s) and write chemical equation(s) of the         nt of leaves of the sensitive plant different from the ot towards light?         contain any enzyme, still it is essential for on.         ergy needs and can use relatively slow transport         us about 2 minutes before the actual sunrise.         lp of a suitable diagram and name the	2 2 2 2 2		



	I.	
29	(a) The blood does not flow backward when atria and ventricles	3
	contract. Give reason.	
	(b)Draw the flow chart to show the pathway of flow of blood in human	
	being.	
	OR	
	How is lymph formed? State two functions of lymph.	
30	The image formed by a mirror is real, inverted and is of magnification	3
	-1. If the image is at a distance of 40cm from the mirror then	
	(a) find the focal length of the mirror .	
	(b) if the object is moved 25 cm towards the mirror, then find out the nature of the image formed	
	(c) Draw ray diagram for the new position of the object in the above	
	case to justify your answer.	
31	A person is unable to see the object placed beyond 2 m from his eyes	3
	(a) Name the defect of vision the person is suffering from .	
	(b) Mention the type of lens that he should used for the correction of	
	the defect and calculate its power.	
	(c) Draw a labelled diagram for the correction of the defect in the	
	above case.	
32	A current carrying rod is placed inside a uniform magnetic field. List	3
	the observations about the displacement of the rod when :	
	(a) current through the rod is increased	
	(b) length of the rod is increased	
	(c) strength of magnetic field is increased.	
	Give reasons to support your answers in each case.	
	OR	
	A galvanometer is placed near a straight current carrying conductor	
	What will happen to the deflection of the needle if:	
	(a) The distance between the compass and a current – carrying straight	
	conductor is halved.	
	(b) if the current through the conductor is doubled	
	(c) if the direction of the current is reversed in the conductor.	
	Support your answers with suitable reason in each case.	
33	a) How is Ozone formed?	3
	b) Name one chemical that depletes the ozone layer.	
	SECTION: D	<u> </u>
	No 34 to 36 are long answer questions.	
34	An organic compound <b>A</b> is an essential compound of wine and beer	5
	.On oxidation $\mathbf{A}$ , yields an organic acid $\mathbf{B}$ which is present in vinegar.	
	When <b>A</b> is heated with excess of conc. $H_2SO_4$ at 443 K, it forms	
	another compound C. When C is heated with $H_2$ in presence of Ni	
	catalyst it forms another compound <b>D</b> .Identify <b>A</b> , <b>B</b> , <b>C</b> , <b>D</b> . Write all	
	the chemical reactions involved.	
	OR	
	A compound C having molecular formula $(C_2H_4O_2)$ reacts with Na	
	metal to form a compound <b>R</b> and evolve a gas which burns with	

ſ		pop sound. Compound C on treatment with an alcohol A in presence of	
		an acid forms a sweet smelling compound <b>S</b> (molecular formula	
		$C_3H_6O_2$ ). On addition of NaOH to C, it also gives <b>R</b> and water. <b>S</b> on	
		treatment with NaOH solution gives back <b>R</b> and <b>A</b> . Identify <b>C</b> , <b>R</b> , <b>A</b> , <b>S</b>	
		and write the reactions involved.	
	35	(a) Name the vegetative and reproductive part of Rhizopus.	5
		(b) State the method of reproduction adopted by it.	
		(c) Write the advantages of that mode of reproduction over other mode	
		OP	
		(a) Interpret from the following:	
		(a) Interpret from the following, Multicellular organisms reproduce by complex mode of	
		reproduction	
		Sugarcana roses and grapes adopt vegetative propagation for	
		reproduction.	
		Variations are useful for a population.	
		(b) Distinguish between male and female gamete.	
Ī	36	Two wires of copper have the same length but cross-sectional area in	5
		the ratio of 3:1. The resistance of the thicker wire is $12 \Omega$ .	
		(a) Calculate the resistance of the thinner wire.	
		(b) Find the equivalent resistance of both these wires, when they are	
		connected	
		(i) in series	
		(ii) in parallel	
		(c) If both the wires are connected in parallel to a battery of 24 volt,	
		then find out the ratio of heat produced in the thicker wire to the	
		thinner wire identify the wire if both of them are connected to the	
		same source for the same time duration.	
-		SECTION: E	
	Q.no	. 37 to 39 are case-based /data-based questions with 2 to 3 short sul	b-
	- Da	arts. Internal choice is provided in one of these sub-parts.	
-	37	Ores are the minerals from which metals can be extracted profitably	4
	57	Metallurgy is defined as a process that is used for the extraction of	
		metals in their pure form $\mathbf{X}$ is an ore of a metal $\mathbf{V}$ which is abundant in	
		earth crust and hydroxide of $\mathbf{V}$ is used in white washing $\mathbf{X}$ on	
		treatment with dilute hydrochloric acid produce brisk effervescence	
		(a) Identify X and Y.	
		(b) Write the reaction of $\mathbf{X}$ with dilute HCl.	
		(c) Explain now can you convert $\mathbf{A}$ to the oxide of $\mathbf{Y}$ . Mention the	
		chamical acception also	
		chemical equation also.	
		chemical equation also. <b>OR</b> (a) Explain the process of extraction of $\mathbf{V}$ from its malter are	

38	A farmer cross pollinated to pea plants having round and wrinkled	4
	seeds, respectively. DOMINANT TRAIT RECESSIVE TRAIT NO. OF OFFSPRING ROUND SEED WRINKLED SEEDS 7524	
	(a) From these results, find out the actual number of round seeds he	
	obtained in F2 generation.	
	(b) State the genotype of F1 generation.	
	(c) Find the ratio of pure round and pure wrinkled in F2 generation with the help of a cross.	
	<b>OR</b> (c)Find the percentage of round and wrinkled seeds in F2 generation	
	with the help of a cross.	
39	Sruti wanted to see the stars of the night sky. She knows that she needs a telescope to see those distant stars. She finds out that the telescopes, which are made of lenses, are called refracting telescopes and the ones which are made of mirrors are called reflecting telescopes. So she decided to make a refracting telescope. She bought two lenses, $L_1$ and $L_2$ , out of which $L_1$ was bigger and $L_2$ was smaller. The larger lens gathers and bends the light, while the smaller lens magnifies the image. Big, thick lenses are more powerful. So to see far away, she needed a big powerful lens.	4
	Telescope Diagram La La L	
	<ul> <li>(a) Based on the diagram shown, what kind of lenses would Sruti need to make the telescope?</li> <li>(b) If the powers of the lenses L₁ and L₂ are in the ratio of 1:4,then which lens will produce more convergent light ?</li> <li>(c)The telescope has a convex lens (Eyepiece) with a focal length of 20 cm. The object is placed at a distance of 15cm from the lens. How far away from the convex lens (Eyepiece) an image will be formed?</li> </ul>	
	OR	
	(c)When the object is placed very far from the lens $L_1$ (Objective) an inverted image is formed at a distance of 0.3 m from the lens. So draw a ray diagram to show the formation of image in this situation. to scale)	

# SCIENCE (086) CLASS-X Sample Paper – 8 (2022-23) Marking Scheme

Sl.No.	Key Words	Value Points
1.	(a)	1
2.	(b)	1
3.	(d)	1
4.	(b)	1
5.	(b)	1
6.	(c)	1
7.	(b)	1
8.	(d)	1
9.	(c)	1
10.	(a)	1
11.	(c)	1
12.	(d)	1
13.	(b)	1
14.	(c)	1
15.	(a)	1
16.	(d)	1

17.	(d) A is false but R is true	1
18.	(a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A	1
19.	(b) Both A and R are true and R is not the correct explanation of A	1
20.	(a) A is true but R is false.	1
21.	Ionic bond formation in between Magnesium and Oxygen Mg $\rightarrow$ Mg ²⁺ + 2e ⁻ $\cap$ $\cap$ + 2e ⁻ $\rightarrow$ $\cap$ ²⁻	
		1+1
	OR	
	$2A1 + 6 \text{ HCl} \rightarrow 2AlCl_3 + 3H_2$ Ca + 2 HCl $\rightarrow$ CaCl ₂ + H ₂	
		1+1
22.	Movement of leaves of sensitive plant—No growth is involved -Fast response -Movement is reversible -Movement of shoot towards light -Growth is involved. -Slow response -Movement is irreversible. (ANY TWO POINTS)	¹ / ₂ x 4
23.	Bile salts break down fat into smaller globules increasing the efficiency of enzyme action.	1+1

	Makes the medium alkaline	
24		1.1
24.	Plants do not move, and plant bodies have a large proportion of	1+1
	dead cells in many tissues. As a result, plants have low energy	
25	$\frac{11}{10} \frac{10}{10} \frac{10}{10}$	
25.	Diagram(figure-11.10, page 195)	2
	Explanation- Before actual sunrise the sun is below norizon.	2
	But due to atmospheric refraction it appears above norizon and	
	we see sun before it actually rises.	
	OR	1/
	$\lambda_{air}$	1/2
	(a) ^{$\mu_{prism} = \frac{\alpha m}{\lambda_{prism}}$}	1/
	$\binom{\operatorname{air}}{1} = \frac{\lambda_{air}}{1}$	1/2
	$\lambda_{red}$	
	$\binom{\text{arr}}{\mu_{\text{prism}}}_{\text{violet}} = \frac{\lambda_{air}}{\lambda_{air}}$	1/
	As $\lambda_{red} > \lambda_{niclet}$	1/2
	$\begin{pmatrix} air \\ \mu_{prism} \end{pmatrix}_{violet}$ is more	
		1/
	(b)Red	1/2
26	These chemicals are not biodegradable: these get accumulated	1_1
20.	progressively at each trophic level. This phenomenon is known	I I I
	as biological magnification. This is the reason why our food	
	grains contain varying amounts of pesticide residues	
27	(a) $2Cu + O_2 + Heat \rightarrow 2CuO$	1
27.	(b) Combination reaction / Redox reaction	1
	(c) $C_{11}O_{11} \rightarrow C_{11} + H_2O_{12}$ CuO is reduced to Cu	1
28.	(a) $X = CO_2$ , $Y = NaHCO_3$ , $Z = NH_4CI_1$ , $G = Na_2CO_3$	0.5 x4
	(b)NaCl + H ₂ O + CO ₂ + NH ₃ $\rightarrow$ NaHCO ₃ + NH ₄ Cl	1
	NaHCO ₂ $\xrightarrow{\Delta}$ Na ₂ CO ₂ + CO ₂ + H ₂ O	
	Sodium	
	Carbonate	
	$Na_2CO_3 + 2HCl \rightarrow NaCl + H_2O + CO_2$	
	( any one of the above reaction)	
29.	(a) Due to the presence of valve	1
	(b) Body partsvena cavaright atrium—right ventricle	
	pulmonary arterylungspulmonary vein left atrium—left	2
	ventricle aorta—body parts.	
	OR	
	Through the pores present in the walls of capillaries some	

	amount of plasma, proteins and blood cells escape into	1
	intercellular spaces in the tissues to form the tissue fluid or	
	lymph.	
	Lymph carries digested and absorbed fat from intestine and	
	drains excess fluid from extra cellular space back into the	1+1
	blood.	
30	(a) $-\frac{v}{u} = -1$	
	$\Rightarrow$ v = u (object is at C)	
	So $2f = 40$ cm	
	$\Rightarrow$ f= 20cm	
	Alternative Method	1
	$- \frac{v}{2} = -1$	
	u	
	$\Rightarrow v = 0$ (object is at C) So $v = 40$ cm	
	1  1  1	
	$\frac{-v}{v} + \frac{-u}{u} = \frac{-1}{f}$	
	$=>\frac{-1}{12}+\frac{(-1)}{12}=\frac{1}{7}$	
	$\begin{array}{cccc} 40 & 40 & f \\ \underline{-2} & 1 \end{array}$	
	$=>\overline{_{40}}=$	
	=> f = -20 cm	
	(b) Object distance = $40 \text{ cm} - 25 \text{ cm} = 15 \text{ cm}$	
	So the object is between F and O	1
	Image formed will be virtual erect	1
	(c)	
	F B P P B'	
	N	1
		1
	Diagram NCERT BOOK page 166 fig 10.7 (f)	
31.	(a) Myopia	1/2
	(b)Concave lens	1⁄2
	$u = -\infty$ , $v = -2m$	
	$\frac{1}{-}, \frac{1}{-}, \frac$	
	v u f	

	$= \frac{1}{-2} - \frac{1}{(-\infty)} = \frac{1}{f}$ $= \frac{1}{-2} - \frac{1}{f} \qquad (\frac{1}{(\infty)} \rightarrow 0)$ $= \frac{1}{-2} - 2 m$ $P = \frac{1}{f}$ $\Rightarrow P = \frac{1}{-2}$ $\Rightarrow P = -0.5 D$	1⁄2 1⁄2
	or	1
22	Diagram NCERT BOOK page 189 fig 11.2 (c)	1/
32.	(a)Displacement of the rod increases	1/2
	Reason : Force on a current carrying straight conductor	$+$ $1/_2$
	placed inside a uniform magnetic field	/2
	$\alpha$ Amount of current flowing through the rod	
	(b) Displacement of the rod increases	1/2
	Reason : Force on a current carrying straight conductor	+
	placed inside a uniform magnetic field	1/2
	$\alpha$ length of the conductor	
	Reason : Force on a current carrying straight conductor	1/2
	nlaced inside a uniform magnetic field	+
	$\alpha$ strength of the magnetic field	1/2
	. Stengar et die magnetie neta	
	OR	
	(a) deflection increases	1/2
	Reason :Strength of the magnetic field at point around	+
	a straight current carrying conductor is inversely	1/2
	proportional to the distance of the point from the	
	conductor	
	(b) deflection increases	1/2
	Reason :Strength of the magnetic field at point around	+
	a straight current carrying conductor is directly	1/2
	proportional to the amount of current flowing through	

	the conductor	
	(c) Deflection will be reversed	1/2
	Reason : The direction of the magnetic field will be	+
	reversed when the direction of current through the straight conductor is reversed	1/2
	straight conductor is reversed	
33.	$(a) \qquad \qquad$	1+1
	$O_2 \longrightarrow O_3$	
	$(\mathbf{b}) CEC$	
		1
34.	A - C ₂ H ₅ OH, B - CH ₃ COOH, C - CH ₂ =CH ₂ , D - CH ₃ -CH ₃	4x 0.5
	$\begin{array}{c c} & \begin{array}{c} K_2 C R_2 O_7 \\ \hline C H_3 C H_2 O H \\ \hline H^+ \end{array} \end{array} \xrightarrow{K_2 C R_2 O_7} C H_3 C H O \\ \hline H^+ \end{array} \xrightarrow{K_2 C R_2 O_7} C H_3 C O O H \\ \hline C H_3 C H_3 C O O H \\ \hline H^+ \end{array} \xrightarrow{K_2 C R_2 O_7} C H_3 C O O H \\ \hline H^+ \end{array} \xrightarrow{K_2 C R_2 O_7} C H_3 C O O H \\ \hline H^+ \end{array} \xrightarrow{K_2 C R_2 O_7} C H_3 C O O H \\ \hline H^+ \end{array} \xrightarrow{K_2 C R_2 O_7} C H_3 C O O H \\ \hline H^+ O H_3 C O O H \\ \hline H^+ O H_3 C O O O H \\ \hline H^+ O H_3 C O O O H \\ \hline H^+ O H_3 C O O O H \\ \hline H^+ O H_3 C O O O O H \\ \hline H^+ O H_3 C O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O $	1
	$CH_{3}CH_{2}OH \xrightarrow{Hot conc.} CH_{2}=CH_{2}+H_{2}O$ $H_{2}SO_{4}$	1
	$ \begin{array}{c c} H \\ H \\ H \\ H \\ H \\ \end{array} + \begin{array}{c} H \\ H \\ H \\ H \\ \end{array} \xrightarrow{Neckel Catalyst} H - \begin{array}{c} H \\ H $	1
	OP	4x0.5
	C - Ethanoic acid R - Sodium Ethanoate	
	A - Methanol	
	S - Methyl Ethanoate	0.5
	$CH_{3}COOH + Na \rightarrow CH_{3}COONa + H_{2}$	0.5
	$CH_{3}COOH + CH_{3}OH \xrightarrow{\cdots} CH_{3}COOCH_{3} + H_{2}O$	1
	$CH_{3}COOH + NaOH \rightarrow CH_{3}COONa + H_{2}O$ $CH_{2}COOCH_{2} + NaOH \rightarrow CH_{2}COONa + CH_{2}OH$	1
35	(a) Vagatativa part Hunhaa	1
55.	Reproductive partSporangium	1
	(b) Spore formation	1
	(c) The spores are covered by thick walls that protect them	2

	until they come into contact with another moist surface and can	
	begin to grow.	
	OR	1
	(a)Multicellular organisms are well organised and specific	
	cells perform specific activities	1
	Because they do not bear seeds.	
	Variations accumulate and transmit to the next generation	1
	which enable them to survive in unfavourable condition.	
	(b) Male gameteSmall in size., Motile, does not contain	
	reserve food material,	
	Female gamete—Larger in size, non-motile, Contain reserve	¹ / ₂ x 4
	food material.	
	(ANY TWO POINTS)	
36.	(i) $\frac{R_1}{R_2} = \frac{A_2}{A_1}$ (Since Length and resistivity are Same)	1
	$\rightarrow$ 12 $_$ 1	
	$\rightarrow \frac{1}{R_2} - \frac{1}{3}$	
	$R_2 = 36 \Omega.$ (thinner wire)	
		17
	(ii) $R_1=12\Omega$ , (thicker wire)	1⁄2
	$R_2=36 \Omega$ (thinner wire )	1/2
	$R_s = (12+36) = 48\Omega$	72
	1 .1 1.1	1/2
	$\frac{-}{R_n} = \left(\frac{-}{R_1} + \frac{-}{R_2}\right)^{-1}$	
	$= (1 + 1)^{-1}$	
	$12 \overline{36}$	1/2
	$=(\frac{4}{36})^{-1}$	
	$R_n = 9 \Omega$	1/2
	(iii) (since $H = V^2/R$ and V is same here)	
	$\frac{H_1}{R_2} = \frac{R_2}{R_2}$	1
	$H_2$ $R_1$	
	36 3	
	$\frac{33}{12} = \frac{3}{1}$	
		1/2
37.	(a) $X - CaCO_3$ , $Y - Ca$	1
	(b) $CaCO_3 + 2HCl \rightarrow CaCl_2 + H_2O + CO_2$	1
	(c) Calcium Carbonate on heating in presence of limited	
	supply of oxygen to form CaO.	1+1

	$CaCO_3 \xrightarrow{heat} CaO + CO_2$			
	OR			
	(c)Ca is extracted by the electrolysis of molten $CaCl_2$ . Ca is obtained from cathode and $Cl_2$ gas is obtained from anode	1		
	$Ca^{2+} + 2e^{-} \rightarrow Ca$ $2Cl^{-} \rightarrow Cl_{2} + 2e^{-}$	1		
38.	(a) 5643	1		
	(b) $\operatorname{Rr}$	1		
	OR	2		
	(c)75%Round 25%Wrinkled Cross	2		
39.	(a)Convex lenses (b)L, will produce more convergent light	1		
	(c) $u = -15$ cm	1		
	f = +20  cm	(1/2 +		
	$\frac{1}{v} - \frac{1}{u} = \frac{1}{f}$			
	$\frac{1}{v} = \frac{1}{f} + \frac{1}{u}$	1/2-		
	$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2}$	/2⊤		
	v 20 15 1 3-4	1⁄2+		
	$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{v} = \frac{1}{60}$			
	$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{v} = \frac{-1}{60}$			
	$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{v} = -60 cm$	1⁄2)		
	OR			
	(C)			
	$ \begin{array}{c}                                     $	2		
	NCERT BOOK FIGURE Fig. 10.17.(a)			

### Science (086) Class-X Sample Question Paper - 9 (2022-23)

Max. Marks: 80

# Time Allowed: 3 Hours

# **General Instructions:**

i. This question paper consists of 39 questions in 5 sections.
ii. All questions are compulsory. However, an internal choice is provided in some questions. A student is expected to attempt only one of these questions.
iii. Section A consists of 20 objective type questions carrying 1 mark each.
iv. Section B consists of 6 Very Short questions carrying 02 marks each.
Answers to these questions should in the range of 30 to 50 words.
v. Section C consists of 7 Short Answer type questions carrying 03 marks each.

Answers to these questions should in the range of 50 to 80 words

vi. Section D consists of 3 Long Answer type questions carrying 05 marks each. Answer to these questions should be in the range of 80 to 120 words.

vii. Section E consists of 3 source-based/case-based units of assessment of 04 marks each with sub-parts.

Select questic	<b>SECTION - A</b> and write one most appropriate option out of the four options given for $e^{-1}$ ons $1 - 20$	each of the
Q. No	Questions	Marks
1	Which process will likely be disturbed or not occur if the labelled 8 part is removed from the flower (a) Formation of fruit (b) Transport of pollen (c) Formation of pollen (d) Development of pollen tube	1

2	Exposure of	of silver ch	loride to sur	light for a long	duration turns grey	1
	due to					
	(a) the f	ormation o	f silver by c	lecomposition of	f silver chloride	
	(b) subli	imation of	silver chlori	ide		
	(c) Form	nation of cl	hlorine gas	from silver chlor	ride	
	(d) oxid	ation of sil	ver chloride			
3	What is the	colour of	t tube holder Boiling tube Lead nitrate Burner the gas and wyn and gree	the salt respection	vely after heating	1
	(a) K	leddish bro	wn and gree	en		
	(b) Yellow and green					
	(c) R	leddish bro	wn and yell	OW		
1		reen and r	Eddish brow	/ <u>n</u>		1
4	An acid "A	With sod	ium dicardo	nate is used in r	naking the cakes	1
	Hully and S	spongy. It i	s due to the	release of "B g	gas in the reaction.	
	Here, A and B are					
	(a) A : Oxalic acid, B : $CO_2$					
	(b) A : Lartaric acid, B : $U_2$					
	$\begin{array}{c} (c) A \\ (d) A \end{array}$	· Tortorio	aciu, D. $\Pi_2$			
5	(u)A			2		1
5	$Fe_2O_3 + 3 CO \rightarrow 2Fe + 3 CO_2$					
	Ontion	Ovidicad	Poducad	Ovidicing	Deducing	
	Option	Species	Species	Agent	Agent	
	(a)	FeaOa	CO	FeaOa		
	(a)	CO	FeaOa	CO	FeaOa	
	(c)	FeaOa	$\frac{10203}{CO}$	0	Fe ₂ O ₂	
		CO	Fe ₂ O ₂	Fe ₂ O ₂	CO	
			1 2 2 3	- • <u>2</u> • <u>3</u>		
6	A substance X forms salt and water with sulphuric acid and also react					
	with zinc metal on heating to form hydrogen gas and their salt Y. the					
	substances X and Y are respectively.					
	(a) NaOH and NaCl (b) NaOH and ZnSO ₄					
	(c) N	aOH and I	Na ₂ ZnO ₂	(d) $Ca(OH)_2$ an	d ZnSO₄	

7	The formula of two organic compounds is $C_3H_8$ and $C_2H_2$ . Choose the	1
	correct option.	
	(a) $C_3H_8$ is the 3 rd member of alkane series and $C_2H_2$ is the	
	second member of alkyne series	
	(b) $C_3H_8$ is the 3 rd member of alkane series and $C_2H_2$ is the	
	second member of alkene series	
	(c) $C_3H_8$ is the 3 rd member of alkyne series and $C_2H_2$ is the first	
	member of alkane series	
	(d) $C_3H_8$ is the 3 rd member of alkane series and $C_2H_2$ is the first	
	member of alkyne series	
8		1
	Identify label 1 of the diagram	
	(a) Chloroplast	
	(b) Nucleus	
	(c) Vacuole	
	(d) Stomata	
9	Which of the following statement(s) is (are) true about respiration?	1
	i) During inhalation, ribs move inward and diaphragm is raised.	
	ii) in the alveoli, exchange of gases takes place, i.e. Oxygen from	
	blood into alveolar air	
	iii)Haemoglobin has greater affinity for Carbon -di-oxide than	
	oxygen.	
	iv) Alveoli increase surface area for exchange of gases	
	a) i and iv	
	b) ii and iii	
	c) i and iii	
	d) iii and iv	
10	In neas a pure tall (TT) is crossed with a pure short plant (tt). The	1
10	ratio of pure tall plants to pure short plants in $F_2$ generation is	T
	(a) $1.3$	
	(a) 1.3 (b) 3.1	
	$(0) 5 \cdot 1$ (c) 1 • 1	
	$(d) 2 \cdot 1$	
11	Name the gland which secrets growth hormone.	1
		-



	(d)Vary continuously	
16	The strength of magnetic field inside a long current carrying straight	1
10	solenoid is:	1
	(a) more at the ends than at the centre	
	(b) minimum in the middle	
	(c) same at an points (d) found to increase from one end to other	
0 no 1	7 to 20 are Assertion - Reasoning based questions	
These a	consist of two statements $-$ Assertion (A) and Reason (R) Answer the	iese
auestia	ins selecting the appropriate option given below:	lese
(a) Bot	h A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A	
(b) Bot	h A and R are true and R is not the correct explanation of A	
(c) $A$ is	true but R is false	
$(\mathbf{d}) \mathbf{A} \mathbf{i} \mathbf{s}$	s False but R is true	
17	Assertion: Calcium carbonate on heating gives calcium oxide and	1
-	carbon dioxide	
	Reason: On heating calcium carbonate, displacement reaction takes	
	place.	
18	Assertion: A geneticist crossed two pea plants and got 50% tall and	1
	50% dwarf in the progeny.	
	Reason: One plant was heterozygous tall and other was dwarf.	
19	Assertion: Energy is required to carry out different life processes.	1
	Reason: energy is obtained in the form of ATP in the mitochondria.	
20	Assertion (A): The magnitude of the magnetic field at a point on	1
	the axis of a current carrying solenoid is inversely proportional to	
	the current flowing through the solenoid.	
	Reason (R): The magnitude of the magnetic field at a point on the	
	axis of a current carrying solenoid is directly proportional to the	
	number of turns per unit length of a solenoid.	
	SECTION – B	
	Q. no. 21 to 26 are very short answer questions.	
21	Rohan have been provided with two test tubes. One of them	2
	contains solution having $P^{H}$ 5 and the other contain solution having	
	$P^{H}$ 8. Rohan added methyl orange and phenolphthalein in both	
	solutions one by one. What are the changes in colour that he has	
	observed?	
	OR	
	(a) How is tooth decay related to pH? How can it be prevented?	
	(b) Why does bee sting cause pain and irritation? Rubbing of	
22	baking soda on the sting area gives relief. How?	2
22	Give the differences between reflex arch and reflex actions.	2
23	State the location and function of gastric glands.	2
24	what is the remedial measure advised for the correction of acute	2

25	1	2
	A beam of white light falling on a glass prism gets split up into seven colours marked 1 to 7 as shown in the diagram. A student	
	makes the following statement about the spectrum observed on the	
	screen.	
	(a) Which two positions correspond closely to the colour of	
	(i) a brinjal (ii) danger or stop signal lights?	
	(b) Write the name of the phenomenon observed.	
	(a) Define dispersion of light	
	(a) Define dispersion of light. (b) Draw the path of light ray passing through a prism I abel	
	angle of incidence and angle of deviation in the ray diagram.	
26	In the following food chain, 100J of energy is available to the lion.	2
	How much energy was available to producers?	
	$Plants \rightarrow Deer \rightarrow Lion$	
	SECTION - C	
07	Q. No. 27 to 33 are short answer questions	2
27	1. KClO ₃ $\rightarrow$ KCl + O ₂	3
	11. $N_2 + 3H_2 \rightarrow NH_3$ ::: N= SO + D= Cl + N= Cl	
	111. $Na_2SO_4 + BaCl_2 \rightarrow BaSO_4 + NaCl_Balance the above equations and mention the type of reaction$	
28	Give reasons:	3
20	(a) A milkman adds a very small amount of baking soda to	5
	fresh milk.	
	(b) Plaster of Paris should be stored in a moisture-proof	
	container.	
	(c) A soda-acid type fire extinguisher contains sodium	
20	bicarbonate and sulphuric acid in separate container.	
29	What is the functional role of the lymphatic system?	3
30	A lens can form a magnified erect image as well as magnified	3
	of this long and draw ray diagrams to justify the above statement	
	Mark the positions of $\Omega$ E and 2E in the diagram	
31	A person needs a lens of power $-4.5$ D for correction of his/her	
L		

	vision. (a) What kind of defect in vision is he/she suffering from?	3
	(b) What is the focal length of the corrective lens?	
	(c) What is the nature of the corrective lens?	
32	It is established that an electric current through a metallic	3
	conductor produces a magnetic field around it. Is there a similar	_
	magnetic field produced around a thin beam of moving:	
	(a)Alpha particles (b) electrons (c) neutrons?	
	Justify your answer in each case.	
	OR	
	K K	
	The diagram shown here illustrates the pattern of magnetic field	
	lines of magnetic field around a current carrying straight	
	conductor.	
	(a) State the rule used to find the direction of magnetic field	
	lines around the wire.	
	(b) What change is observed in the pattern of field lines if the	
	polarity of the source battery is reversed?	
	(c) How wills the deflection on a compass needle gets affected	
13	(a) Which gas shields the surface of certh?	2
55	(a) which gas shields the sufface of earth? (b) Give an example to illustrate that in discriminate use of	5
	nesticides may result in the degradation of the environment	
	SECTION - D	
	O.no. 34 to 36 are Long answer questions.	
34	(a) Write the formula and draw the electron dot structure of first	5
	member of alkene series.	
	(b)What is saponification? Write the reaction involved in the	
	process.	
	(c)Define catenation.	
	OR	
	(a)Elements forming ionic compounds attain noble gas	
	electronic configuration by either gaining or losing electrons from	

	their valence shells. Explain giving reason why carbon cannot	
	attain such a configuration in this manner to form its compounds.	
	(b) Name the following compounds.	
	CH ₃ -CH ₂ -OH and CH ₃ -CH ₂ -CH ₂ -CHO	
	(c)What is homologous series of carbon compounds?	
35	(a) The organism formed by asexual reproduction is considered	5
	as clones. Why?	
	(b) State the advantage of sexual reproduction over asexual	
	reproduction.	
	(c) What is the site of implantation?	
	OR	
	(a) What are variations? How are they important for species?	
	(b)Describe the significance of fertilization in humans.	
36	Explain the following.	5
	a. Why is the tungsten used almost exclusively for filament of	
	electric lamps?	
	b. Why are the conductors of electric heating devices, such as bread-	
	toasters and electric irons, made of an alloy rather than a pure metal?	
	c. Why is the series arrangement not used for domestic circuits?	
0	$\mathbf{SECTION} - \mathbf{E}$	
Q.no. :	/ to 39 are case - based/data -based questions with 2 to 3 short sub - pai	ts.
$\frac{1}{27}$	Actals react with non-metals by loging or gaining of electrons	1
57	Metals react with non-metals by losing of gaining of electrons.	4
	MgCl ₂ is formed by transfer of electron from magnesium to	
	They are generally soluble in water and insoluble in patrol	
	They are generally soluble in water and insoluble in petrol,	
	kerosene, etc. the menting and boining point of fond compounds are	
	lligli.	
	(a) What do you mean by fonce bond? (b) Why do jonic compounds are solid and hard in natura?	
	(b) why do folic compounds are solid and hard in hature?	
	(a) Drow the Lewis dot structure of formation of MaCl.	
	(c)Draw the Lewis dot structure of formation of $MgCl_2$	
	(c)Draw the Lewis dot structure of formation of MgCl ₂ OR (c) The atomic number of four elements A B C and D are 6	
	<ul> <li>(c)Draw the Lewis dot structure of formation of MgCl₂</li> <li>OR</li> <li>(c) The atomic number of four elements A, B, C and D are 6,</li> <li>9, 10 and 11 respectively. Which of the two elements can</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>(c)Draw the Lewis dot structure of formation of MgCl₂</li> <li>OR</li> <li>(c) The atomic number of four elements A, B, C and D are 6, 9, 10 and 11 respectively. Which of the two elements can form ionic compounds are and what is the formula of the</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>(c)Draw the Lewis dot structure of formation of MgCl₂</li> <li>OR</li> <li>(c) The atomic number of four elements A, B, C and D are 6, 9, 10 and 11 respectively. Which of the two elements can form ionic compounds are and what is the formula of the ionic compound</li> </ul>	
38	<ul> <li>(c)Draw the Lewis dot structure of formation of MgCl₂</li> <li>OR</li> <li>(c) The atomic number of four elements A, B, C and D are 6, 9, 10 and 11 respectively. Which of the two elements can form ionic compounds are and what is the formula of the ionic compound.</li> </ul>	4
38	<ul> <li>(c)Draw the Lewis dot structure of formation of MgCl₂</li> <li>OR</li> <li>(c) The atomic number of four elements A, B, C and D are 6, 9, 10 and 11 respectively. Which of the two elements can form ionic compounds are and what is the formula of the ionic compound.</li> <li>In a cross between plants with purple flowers and plants with white flowers the offspring of F₁ generation had all white flowers. When</li> </ul>	4
38	<ul> <li>(c)Draw the Lewis dot structure of formation of MgCl₂</li> <li>OR</li> <li>(c) The atomic number of four elements A, B, C and D are 6, 9, 10 and 11 respectively. Which of the two elements can form ionic compounds are and what is the formula of the ionic compound.</li> <li>In a cross between plants with purple flowers and plants with white flowers, the offspring of F₁ generation had all white flowers. When F₁ generations individuals were self breed, the F₂ generation gave</li> </ul>	4
38	<ul> <li>(c)Draw the Lewis dot structure of formation of MgCl₂</li> <li>OR</li> <li>(c) The atomic number of four elements A, B, C and D are 6, 9, 10 and 11 respectively. Which of the two elements can form ionic compounds are and what is the formula of the ionic compound.</li> <li>In a cross between plants with purple flowers and plants with white flowers, the offspring of F₁ generation had all white flowers. When F₁ generations individuals were self breed, the F₂ generation gave rise to 100 individuals. 75 of which had white flowers.</li> </ul>	4
38	<ul> <li>(c)Draw the Lewis dot structure of formation of MgCl₂</li> <li>OR</li> <li>(c) The atomic number of four elements A, B, C and D are 6, 9, 10 and 11 respectively. Which of the two elements can form ionic compounds are and what is the formula of the ionic compound.</li> <li>In a cross between plants with purple flowers and plants with white flowers, the offspring of F₁ generation had all white flowers. When F₁ generations individuals were self breed, the F₂ generation gave rise to 100 individuals, 75 of which had white flowers.</li> </ul>	4



# SCIENCE (086) CLASS X Sample Paper – 9 (2022-23) Marking Scheme

Q.No.	VALUE POINTS			Marks	
Section A					
1.	(a) Formation	of fruit			1
2.	(a) the formation of silver by decomposition of silver chloride			1	
3.	(c) Reddish brown and yellow			1	
4.	(d) A : Tartaric acid, B : $CO_2$			1	
5.	(d)				1
	Oxidise	Reduced	Oxidising Age	nt Reducing Agent	
	d	Species			
	Species				
	CO	Fe ₂ O ₃	Fe ₂ O ₃	CO	
6.	(c) NaOH and	$Na_2ZnO_2$			1
7.	(d) $C_3H_8$ is the	3 rd membe	er of alkane serie	s and $C_2H_2$ is the first	1
	member of alk	yne series			
8.	(b) Nucleus				1
9.	d) 111 and $1V$				
10.	(c) 1:1				
11.	(b) Pituitary				
12.	(c) Calcium Carbonate and Calcium Bicarbonate				
13.	(a)Work done / (current X time)				
14.	(b) directly below the wire				
15.	(c) increases n	eavily			1 1
10.	(c) same at all $(a)$ A is true by	$\frac{points}{points}$			<u>l</u> 1
17.	(c) A is true by $(a)$ Both A and	$\mathbf{D}$ or true	and <b>D</b> is the cor	ract applanation of A	1
10.	(a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A			1	
$\frac{19}{20}$	(a) Both A and K are true and K is the correct explanation of A			1	
20.			Section <b>B</b>		
21			beenon b		
21.	Indicator	<b>P</b> ^H -	= 5	$P^{H} = 8$	
	Methyl Orang	re Ora	nge red	Yellow	2
	Phenolphthale	ein Col	ourless	Pink	
	(a) Lower the pH more will be tooth decay. Acid reacts with $C_{2}$ (PO), and cause tooth decay.			1	
	$Ca_3 (FO_4)_2$ and cause toom decay.				
	It can be prevented by brushing teeth after every meat.				

	(b) It is due to formic acid. Sodium hydrogen carbonate	
	neutralizes formic acid giving relief.	1
22.	Reflex action is an involuntary unplanned sequence or action	
	and nearly instantaneous movement in response to a stimulus.	2
	Reflex arc is the nerve pathway involved in a reflex action,	2
	including at its simplest a sensory nerve and a motor nerve with	
	a synapse between.	
23.	Gastric glands are present in the wall of stomach. It secretes	
	gastric juices containing mucus, protein digestive enzymes	2
	pepsin, rennin and Hydrochloric acid.	
24.	In acute renal failure, kidney transplantation is the ultimate	
	correction. Kidney is transplanted from a donor having	2
	functional kidney, a close relative preferably, so that chances of	
	rejection by the host immune system are minimized.	
25.	(a) $i - 7$ , $ii - 1$	1
	(b) dispersion of light	1
	OR	
	(a) Correct definition	1
	(b)Correct ray diagram	1
26.	As per 10% law of flow of energy in an ecosystem, only 10% of	
	energy is received by the next trophic level. If 100% J of energy	
	is available to the lion, the plants or producers have 10,000 J of	
	energy available to them.	2
	$Plants \rightarrow Deer \rightarrow Lion$	
	10,000 1000 100	
	Section C	
27.	i. $2\text{KClO}_3 \rightarrow 2\text{KCl} + 3\text{O}_2$ (Decomposition)	1
	ii. $N_2 + 3H_2 \rightarrow 2NH_3$ (Combination)	1
	iii. $Na_2SO_4 + BaCl_2 \rightarrow BaSO_4 + 2NaCl$ (Double Displacement)	1
28.	(a) The milkman adds baking soda to shifts the P ^H from 6 to	1
	alkaline, so that milk does not set as curd easily.	
	(b) Because plaster of paris reacts with water to form a hard	1
	solid mass called gypsum.	
	(c) The glass container containing sulphuric acid breaks and	1
	reacts with sodium hydrogen carbonate and form CO ₂ and H ₂ O	
	that extinguishes fire.	
29.	i. Conversion of toxic ammonia into urea that is later eliminated	
	by the kidney.	
	ii. The liver generates protein such as fibrinogen which are passé	1
	through the circulation of blood.	1
	iii. Excess glucose and fats are utilized by the liver during	1
	starvation.	

30.	Convex lens	1⁄2	
	Correct ray diagram for each case		
	Marking of position	1⁄2	
31.	(a) Myopia	1	
	(b) $f = 1/P = 100/4.5 = 22.2 \text{ cm}$	1	
	(c) Concave lens	1	
32.	(a) Yes,	1	
	(b) Yes	1	
	(c) No with proper justification	1	
	OR		
	(a) Statement of RHT rule	1	
	(b) Anticlockwise	1	
	(c) decreases	1	
33.	(a) Ozone	1	
	(b) The pesticides used in crop field washed down into the water		
	bodies. From water bodies, there are absorbed by the aquatic	2	
	plants and animals of a food chain and there by degrades the		
	environment.		
	Section D		
34.	(a) formula – $C_2H_4$	2	
	(b) The hydrolysis of ester in presence of an alkali to form sodium salt of carboxylic acid and alcohol. $CH_{2}COOC_{2}H_{2} + N_{2}OH_{2} + CH_{2}OON_{2} + C_{2}H_{2}OH_{2}$	2	
	(c) The property of any element to combine with other atoms of its own kind to form long chain or rings. $OR$	1	
	(a) Carbon has to lose 4 electrons which required large amount of energy or if it gains 4 electrons it becomes difficult for the nucleus with 6 protons to hold up 10 electrons.	2	
	(b) $CH_3$ - $CH_2$ - $OH$ = Ethanol, $CH_3$ - $CH_2$ - $CH_2$ - $CHO$ = Butanal	2	
	(c) A series of compounds having same functional group and	1	
	each compound differing by a $CH_2$ unit from the successive		
25		2	
55.	(a) The organism formed by asexual reproduction are considered	2	
	as clone because they are genetically similar to one another as		
	(b) Source large duction is a description of the second se	2	
	(b) Sexual reproduction is advantageous over asexual		
	reproduction as it produces a lot of variations due to reshuffling		

	of chromosomes and crossing over. This provides better	
	adaptability, more vigour and vitality to the offspring.	
	(c) Uterus	1
	OR	
	(a) Variations can be defined as the variations in DNA	2
	sequences. It makes one organism different from the other	
	organism. Variations are essential for natural selection.	
	Variations help organism to adopt in the environment and	
	prevent extinction of a species.	
	(b) From the point of view of evolution fertilization in humans	
	brings about whole new range of genes in the world. The results	
	of reproduction are the combination of genes of the humans	
	involved in the process of fertilization.	
	This combination of genes helps humans to adapt changes in	
	their environment. The constant shuffling of genes in the gamete	
	cells increases the variations in the offspring of the humans.	
	Different chromosomes combinations allow the offspring	3
	receive variation in the course of time.	
	This gives ideas that evolution is necessary to allow future	
	progenies to thrive and functions in the new world as per the	
	needs of changing environment. Thus fertilization in humans is	
	highly significant to the human race.	
36.	a) The resistivity and melting point of tungsten is very high.	1
	Due to this property, it doesn't burn readily when heated.	
	Electric lamps operate at high temperature. Hence, tungsten	
	is a choice of metal for the filament of electric lamps.	1
	b) The conductors of electric heating devices are alloys	1
	because of their high resistivity. Alloys have higher	
	resistivity than pure metals. Due to its high resistivity, a	
	large amount of heat is produced when current passes	
	through it.	3
	c) The series arrangement is not used for domestic circuits due	5
	to the following reasons:	
	The overall voltage gets distributed in a series circuit. As a	
	result, electric appliances may not get the rated power for	
	their operation.	
	All the connected appliances cannot be operated	
	independently. If one device is defective, then the entire	
	The total registence becomes large, and as a regult the	
	current is reduced	
07	Section E	1
57.	(a) The electrostatic force of attraction between two oppositely	1
	charge ions formed by transfer of electron from one atom to	
	another is called ionic bond.	1
	(b)Due to strong force of attraction between the ions.	1



#### SCIENCE (086) CLASS-X Sample Question Paper – 10 (2022-23)

#### Max. Marks: 80 General Instructions:

# **Time Allowed: 3 Hours**

- *i.* This question paper consists of 39 questions in 5 sections.
- *ii.* All questions are compulsory. However, an internal choice is provided in some questions. A student is expected to attempt only one of these questions.
- *iii.* Section A consists of 20 objective type questions carrying 1 mark each.
- *iv.* Section B consists of 6 Very Short questions carrying 02 marks each. Answers to these questions should in the range of 30 to 50 words.
- v. Section C consists of 7 Short Answer type questions carrying 03 marks each. Answers to these questions should in the range of 50 to 80 words
- vi. Section D consists of 3 Long Answer type questions carrying 05 marks each. Answer to these questions should be in the range of 80 to 120 words.
- vii. Section E consists of 3 source-based/case-based units of assessment of 04 marks each with sub-parts

	SECTION - A	
	Select and write one most appropriate option out of the four options given	
	for each of the questions $1 - 20$	
1	When a cross between two individuals gives the ratio 9:3:3:1. This	1
	cross is an example of	
	a) Cross pollination	
	b) Monohybrid cross	
	c) Dihybrid cross	
	d) Self-pollination	
2	On immersing an iron nail in CuSO ₄ solution for a few minutes, you will	1
	observe	
	a) No reaction takes place.	
	b) The solution becomes colourless.	
	c) The surface of iron nails acquires a black coating.	
	d) The colour of solution changes to green.	
3	Which of the following statements about the given reaction are correct?	1
	$3Fe(s) + 4H_2O(g) \rightarrow Fe_3O_4(s) + 4H_2(g)$	
	(A) Iron metal is getting oxidized.	
	(B) Water is getting reduced.	
	(C) Water is acting as reducing agent.	
---	----------------------------------------------------------------------------	---
	(D)Water is acting as oxidizing agent.	
	a) (A), (B) & (C)	
	b) (C) & (D)	
	c) (A), (B) & (D)	
	d) (B) & (D)	
4	Mixing an acid or base with water results in decrease in the concentration	1
	of per unit volume. This process is called?	
	a) Dilution	
	b) Reaction	
	c) Neutralisation	
	d) Saturation	
5	We store silver chloride in a dark coloured bottle because it is	
	a) A white solid.	
	b) Undergoes redox reaction.	
	c) To avoid action by sunlight.	
	d) None of the above	
6	Applying traces of mild base like on the bee-stung area gives	1
	relief.	
	a) Tartaric acid	
	b) Lemon joule	
	c) Baking Soda	
	d) Vinegar	
7	Chemical formula of washing soda is	1
	a) $Na_2CO_3$ . $7H_2O$	
	b) $Na_2CO_3 . 5H_2O$	
	c) $Na_2CO_3 . 2H_2O$	
	d) $Na_2CO_3 \cdot 10H_2O$	
8	Sometimes we get painful cramps in our leg muscles after running for a	1
	long time due to the accumulation of:	
	a) Hydrochloric acid	
	b) Fat	
	c) Carbon dioxide	
	d) Lactic acid	
9	Identify the secretion of gastric juice that helps in protecting the inner	1
	lining of the stomach from the harmful effect of hydrochloric acid.	
	a) Mucus	
	b) Pepsin	

	c) Trypsin	
10	d) Bile	1
10	Identify from the following solution that has more $H^{+}$ ion concentration.	
	(a) 100ml Concentrated ethanoic acid (b) 100ml Concentrated Se diama cash anota	
	(b) 100ml Concentrated Sodium carbonate	
	(c) 100ml of dilute Hydrochloric acid	
	(d) roomi of difute tartaric acid	
11	The hormone in plants that acts as a growth inhibitor	1
	a) Auxin	
	b) Cytokinin	
	c) Gibberellin	
	d) Abscisic Acid	
12	During favourable conditions, Amoeba reproduces by	1
	a) multiple fission	
	b) binary fission	
	c) budding	
	d) fragmentation	
13	A boy records that 4000 joules of work is required to transfer 10	1
	coulomb of charge between two points of a resistor of 50 $\Omega$ . The current	
	passing through it is	
	(a) 2 A	
	(b) 4A	
	(c) 8A	
	(d) 16 A	
14	A positive charge is moving towards a person. The direction of magnetic	
	field lines will be in	
	(a) Clockwise direction	
	(b) Anticlockwise direction	
	(c) Vertically upward direction	
	(d) Vertically downward direction	
15	Which of the given statements is not true, regarding the electrical set-up	1
	tor the verification of Ohm's law:	
	a) The voltmeter is connected in parallel with the known resistance.	
	<ul> <li>D) The ammeter is connected in series circuit.</li> <li>c) The absorbed connected in series circuit.</li> </ul>	
	c) I ne rneostat can only increase the resistance in electric circuit.	
	u) The single key is used to switch on/off the electric circuit.	

16	For a current in a long straight solenoid N- and S-poles are created at the	1
	two ends. Among the following statements, the incorrect statement is	
	a) The field lines inside the solenoid in the form of straight lines	
	which indicates that the magnetic field is the same at all points	
	inside the solenoid.	
	b) The strong magnetic field produced inside the solenoid can be used	
	to magnetize a piece of magnetic material like soft iron, when	
	placed inside the coil.	
	c) The pattern of magnetic field associated with the solenoid is	
	different from the pattern of the magnetic field around a bar	
	magnet.	
	d) The N- and S- poles exchange position when the direction of	
	current through the solenoid is reversed.	
	Q. no 17 to 20 are Assertion - Reasoning based questions.	
	These consist of two statements – Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer	
	these questions selecting the appropriate option given below:	
	a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.	
	b) Both A and R are true and R is not the correct explanation of A.	
	c) A is true but R is false.	
	d) A is False but R is true.	
17	Assertion (A): Carbon possesses property of catenation.	1
	Reason (R): Carbon atoms form double as well as triple bonds during	
	catenation.	
18	Assertion (A): A geneticist crossed two pea plants and 50 % tall and 50 %	1
	dwarf in the progeny	
	Reason (R) : One plant was heterozygous tall and other was dwarf.	
19	Assertion (A): Plants lack excretory organs.	1
	Reason (R): Plants usually absorb essential nutrients.	
20	Assertion (A): A compass needle is placed near a current carrying wire.	1
	The deflection of the compass needle decreases when the	
	compass needle is displaced away from the wire.	
	Reason (R): Strength of a magnetic field decreases as one moves away	
	from a current carrying conductor.	

	SECTION – B		
	Q. no. 21 to 26 are very short answer questions		
21	A white coloured powder is used by doctors for supporting fractured	2	
	bones.		
	a) Write chemical name and formula of the powder.		
	b) When this white powder is mixed with water a hard solid mass is		
	obtained. Write the balanced chemical equation for the change		
	OR		
	Ammonical aqueous solution of a salt 'X' when treated with Carbon		
	dioxide gives a sodium compound 'Y' which is used in fire extinguisher.		
	Write the common name and chemical formula of compound Y. State the		
	chemical equation for the preparation of Y.		
22	Name the hormones responsible for regulation of	2	
	(i) Metabolism of carbohydrates, fats and proteins.		
	(ii) Helps in growth and development of body.		
	(iii) Blood pressure.		
	(iv) Lowers blood sugar level.		
23	Name the term used for the loss of water from areal part of	2	
	plant in the form of water vapour and state its advantages.		
	OR		
24	Write two ways by which plants excrete their waste.	2	
24	Give one reason why multicellular organisms require special organs for	2	
25	exchange of gases between their body and their environment.	2	
25	(i) Cormon (iii) Iria (iii) Crustelling long (iv) Ciliary muscles	Ζ	
	(i) Cornea (ii) Iris (iii) Crystanine lens (iv) Chiary muscles $OP$		
	UN A student is unable to see clearly the words written on the black board		
	A student is unable to see clearly the words written on the black board		
	praced at a distance of approximately 5 in from init. Name the defect of		
	vision the boy is suffering from. State the possible causes of this defect		
	and explain the method of correcting it.		
26	What is ozone and how does it affect any ecosystem?	2	
	SECTION - C		
27	Q.no. 2/ to 33 are short answer questions.		
27	What happens when an aqueous solution of sodium sulphate reacts with		
	an aqueous solution of barium chloride? State the physical conditions of		
	reactants in which the reaction between them will not take place. Write the		
00	balanced chemical equation for the reaction and name the type of reaction.		
28	Kamia was playing in the garden. She was stung by a wasp and started	3	
	crying. Her mother immediately applied a coating of tooth paste on the		

	affected area and then took her to the doctor.	
	a) What does wasp sting contain?	
• •	b) Why did her mother apply tooth paste on the affected area?	
29	Mention the substances that are transported by the following channels/vessels respectively.	3
	(i)Xylem	
	(i)Phloem	
	(iii)Pulmonary vein	
	(iv)Vena cava	
	(v)Pulmonary artery	
	(vi) Aorta	
	OR	
	In the human alimentary canal, name the site of complete digestion of	
	various components of food. Explain the process of digestion.	
30	A spherical mirror produces an image of magnification -1 on a screen	3
	placed at a distance of 30 cm from the mirror.	
	a) Find the distance of the object from the object.	
	b) What is the focal length of the mirror?	
21	c) Draw the ray diagram to show the image formation in this case.	2
31	of white light incident on one prism emerges out of the second prism as white light?Draw and label the ray diagram.	3
32	a. Represent the magnetic field produced by a current carrying	3
	straight conductor in a diagram.	
	b. Name and state the rule to find out the direction of magnetic field	
	around a straight conductor carrying current.	
	OR	
	a. Draw the magnetic field lines produced by a current	
	carrying solenoid with its correct poles.	
	b. Conclude the nature of the magnetic field produced inside	
	this current carrying solenoid with reason.	
33	What is biological magnification? Will the levels of this magnification be	3
	different at different levels of the ecosystem? Give reason.	-
	-	

	SECTION - D	
	Q.no. 34 to 36 are long answer questions.	
34	a) Distinguish between 'roasting' and 'calcination'.	5
	b) A copper plate was dipped into a solution of AgNO3. After sometime,	
	a black layer was deposited on the copper plate. State the reason for	
	it. Write the chemical equation for the reaction involved	
	OR	
	a) Write the chemical name of the coating that forms on silver and	
	copper articles when these are left exposed to moist air.	
	b) Explain galvanisation. What purpose is served by it?	
	c) Define an alloy. How are alloys prepared? How do the properties of	
	iron change when:	
	(i) small quantity of carbon,	
	(ii) nickel and chromium are mixed with it.	
35	a) Name the sex hormone associated with males.	5
	b) Testes are located outside the abdominal cavity in scrotum. Give	
	reason.	
	c) State the importance of the prostate gland and seminal vesicle with	
	release of sperm.	
	d) Male genital organ is also known as urinogenital organ. State the	
	reason.	
	OR	
	(a) What is contraception?	
	(b) Why is child sex- ratio declining at an alarming rate in India?	
	(c) Write the names of any two contraceptive methods.	
	(d) How can unwanted pregnancies be terminated? Name the technique	
	used for pre-natal sex determination.	
36	(i) Draw a schematic diagram of a circuit consisting of a battery of five 2 V	5
	cells, a 5 $\Omega$ resistor, a 10 $\Omega$ resistor and a 15 $\Omega$ resistor and a plug key all	
	connected in series.	
	(ii) Calculate the electric current passing through the above circuit when the	
	key is closed.	
	(iii) Potential difference across 15 $\Omega$ resistor.	
	SECTION - E	
	Q.no. 37 to 39 are case - based/data -based questions with 2 to 3 short sub	
	- parts. Internal choice is provided in one of these sub-parts.	
37	Read the following and answer any four questions from (i) to (v)	4
	Metals as we know, are very useful in all fields, industries. Non-metals are	
	no less in any way. Oxygen present in air is essential for breathing as well	

	<ul> <li>as for combustion. Non- metals form a large number of compounds which are extremely useful, e.g., ammonia, nitric acid, sulphuric acid etc.</li> <li>Non- metals are found to exist in three states of matter. Only solid non-metals are expected to be hard however, they have low density and are brittle. They usually have low melting and boiling points and are poor conductors of electricity.</li> <li>a) Name the acid which is known as 'king of chemicals'.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>b) Name a non-metal which is liquid at room temperature.</li> <li>c) If copper is kept exposed to damp air, it develops a green coating on its surface. Write the change in colour and chemical name of coating.</li> </ul>	
	OR c) Which metals kept in kerosene and why?	
38	In a monohybrid cross between a plant having red flower is crossed with a plant having a white flower. Both the parents are pure varieties. Each organism has two alleles received one from each parent. The allele which displays its effect is called a dominant trait and which cannot express is called a recessive trait. Sometimes, neither of the allele is completely dominant over the opposite. As a result a different phenotype is formed. In some other cases, both the alleles cannot block the expression of each other.	4
	<ul> <li>Refer the above passage and diagram to answer the following : <ul> <li>(a) In pure varieties, the alleles are similar. What is it called as?</li> <li>(b) When 'RR' crossed with 'rr' it gave rise to 'Rr' in F₁ generation. As per law of dominance, what will be the phenotypic and genotypic in F₂ generation?</li> <li>(c) In the above diagram, the two different colored flowers are shown in F₁ generation. Name the two phenomena they display.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>(c) Based on the above example in the paragraph, draw a Punnett Square showing the F₁ and F₂ generations.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	

39	The spherical mirror forms different types of images when the object is	4
	placed at different locations. When the image is formed on screen, the	
	image is real and when the image does not form on screen, the image is	
	virtual. When the two reflected rays meet actually, the image is real and	
	when they appear to meet, the image is virtual.	
	A concave mirror always forms a real and inverted image for different	
	positions of the object. But if the object is placed between the focus and	
	pole. the image formed is virtual and erect.	
	A convex mirror always forms a virtual, erect and diminished image. A	
	concave mirror is used as doctor's head mirror to focus light on body parts	
	like eyes, ears, nose etc., to be examined because it can form erect and	
	magnified image of the object. The convex mirror is used as a rear view	
	mirrors in automobiles because it can form an small and erect image of an	
	object.	
	(a) Which mirror is used to get the full length image of a distant tall	
	building?	
	(b) Where should the bulb be placed in torches, search lights and	
	headlights of vehicles?	
	(c) Size of image of an object by a concave mirror having a focal length of	
	20cm is observed to be reduced to 1/3rd of its size. At what distance the	
	object has been placed from the mirror?	
	OR	
	(c) Refractive index of diamond with respect to glass is 1.6 and absolute	
	refractive index of glass is 1.5. Find out the absolute refractive index of	
	diamond.	
L		

	SCIENCE	
	(086)CLASS-X	
	Sample Question Paper – 10 (2022-23)	
	Marking Scheme	
	SECTION - A	
	Select and write one most appropriate option out of the four	
	options given for each of the questions $1-20$	
1	c)Dihybrid cross	1
2	d) The color of solution changes to green	1
3	c) (A), (B) & (D)	1
4	a) Dilution	1
5	c) To avoid action by sunlight	1
6	c) baking soda	1
7	d) $Na_2CO_3 . 10H_2O$	1
8	d) Lactic acid	1
9	a) Mucus	1
10	(c) 100ml of dilute Hydrochloric acid	1
11	d) Abscisic Acid	1
12	b) binary fission	1
13	(c) 8A	1
14	b) Anticlockwise direction	1
15	c)The rheostat can only increase the resistance in electric circuit	1
16	c) The pattern of magnetic field associated with the solenoid is	1
	different from the pattern of the magnetic field around a bar	
	magnet.	
17	b) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.	1
18	a)Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A	1
19	(b) Both A and R are true and R is not the correct explanation of A	1
20	(a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.	1
	SECTION – B	
	Q. no. 21 to 26 are very short answer questions	
21	(a) Chemical name – Calcium sulphate hemihydrate	1
	Formula - CaSO ₄ 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ H ₂ O	1
	(b) $CaSO_41\frac{1}{2}H_2O + 1\frac{1}{2}H_2O \longrightarrow CaSO_4.2H_2O$	1
	OR	-
	Baking soda, NaHCO ₃	
	$NaCl + H_2O + CO_2 + NH_3 \rightarrow NaHCO_3 + NH_4Cl$	

22	(i)Thyroxin	0.5x4
	(ii)Growth hormone	
	(iii)Adrenaline	
	(iv) Insulin	
23	Transpiration.	1
	Advantages-(i) Helps in excreting excess water.	
	(ii)Helps in transportation of water and mineral.	0.5
	(iii)Maintain the temperature of plant	0.5
	OR	
	The two ways by which plants excrete their waste are-	
	Through old xylems	1
	By transpiration and respiration.	1
24	Simple diffusion is not sufficient for the exchange of gases in multi	1
	cellular organisms as all their cells are not in direct contact with the	
	environment. So, they require special organs for exchange of gases between their body and their environment.	1
25	(i) Cornea: It is a transparent bulge on the front surface of eyeball	½ x 4
	which refracts most of the light rays.	
	(ii) Iris : Iris is a dark muscular diaphragm that controls the size of the	
	pupil.	
	(iii) Crystalline lens: The crystalline lens of human eye focuses the	
	light that enters the eye and forms the image on the retina.	
	(iv) Ciliary muscles: Ciliary muscles hold the evellens and helps in the	
	adjustment of its focal length	
	OR	
	Student is suffering from myopia.	1/
	The two possible reasons due to which the defect of vision arises are :	1/2
	excessive curvature of the evellens and elongation of the evel ball.	
	Correction of myopia: This defect can be corrected by using a concave	$\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2}$
	lens of suitable power as it brings the image back on to the retina, thus	
	the defect is corrected.	
	$\frown$	
	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	1⁄2

26	Ozone $(O_3)$ is an isotope of oxygen, i.e., it is a molecule formed by	1
	three atoms of oxygen.	
	At the higher levels of the atmosphere, ozone performs an essential	
	function. It shields the surface of the earth from ultraviolet (UV)	
	radiations from the sun. These radiations are highly damaging to	1
	organisms. Ultraviolet rays can cause skin cancer.	
	SECTION - C	
	Q.no. 27 to 33 are short answer questions.	
27	a) precipitate of barium sulphate forms.	1
	b) The reaction will not take place, if the reactants are in solid state.	1
	c) $Na_2SO_4(aq)+BaCl_2(aq) \rightarrow BaSO_4(s)+2NaCl(aq)$ and	1
	'Double Displacement Reaction.	
28	a) Wasp sting contains in it formic acid (HCOOH)	1
	b) Tooth paste contains in it some basic ingredients which neutralise	
	the effect of formic acid (HCOOH) and give relief.	2
29	(i) Xylem is a specialized plant conducting tissue that transports water	6 x ½
	and minerals from roots to all aerial parts of plants which occurs	
	against gravitational force with the help of ascent of sap.	
	(ii) Phloem transports food that is prepared in the leaves, through	
	photosynthesis, to various parts of plant. This process is called	
	translocation. Phloem also transports amino acids, hormones	
	synthesized in the shoot tips and root tips and other metabolites.	
	(iii) Pulmonary vein present in human circulatory system brings	
	oxygenated blood from lungs to the left atrium of heart.	
	(iv) Vena cava transport deoxygenated blood collected by all veins of	
	body except pulmonary vein and pass it to the right atrium of heart.	
	(v) Pulmonary artery transports deoxygenated blood from right atrium	
	of heart to lungs for oxygenation.	
	(vi) Aorta transports oxygenated blood from left atrium to systemic	
	arteries which further take the blood to various body parts and organs.	
	OR	
	Site of Complete Digestion. Small intestine.	
	Digestion. It is the conversion of complex insoluble food ingredients	1
	into simple absorbable form. Digestion is essential as complex	



32	a)	
		2
	b) Magnetic field lines are closed and continuous curves . Magnetic field lines do not intersect each other . OR	1
	<ul><li>(a) A coll of many circular turns of insulated copper wire wrapped closely in the shape of cylinder is called solenoid.</li><li>(b)Strength of magnetic field produced by a current carrying solenoid depends upon the following factors:</li></ul>	1
	<ul><li>number of turns per unit length in the coil</li><li>amount of current flowing through it</li></ul>	1
	(c) Correct diagram	
		1
33	Biological magnification: The increase in concentration of harmful	1
	chemical substances like pesticides in the body of living organisms at	
	each trophic level of a food chain is called biological magnification. Yes, levels of bio-magnification would increase as the trophic level increases and would be the highest for topmost trophic level. It would	1
	affect their biological process such as growth, reproduction, etc.	1
	SECTION - D	
21	Q.no. 34 to 36 are long answer questions.	2
54		۷

	(b) because copper is more reactive than silver and hence displaced silver	2		
	from silver nitrate solution. $2AgNO_3(aq)+Cu(s)\rightarrow Cu(NO_3)_2$	1		
	(aq)+2Ag(s)	1		
	OR	2		
	(a) $Ag_2S$ (silver sulphide) is formed on silver, basic copper carbonate			
	$CuCO_3$ . $CU(OH)_2$ is formed on copper.			
	used to prevent rusting of iron			
	(c) Alloy is a homogeneous mixture of two or more metals. One of	2		
	them can be non-metal. Alloys are prepared by melting two or more			
	metals together.			
	Iron does not rust on adding small, quantity of carbon.			
	(11) When we form alloy of iron with nickel and chromium, we get			
	stanness steel which is maneable and does not get fusted.			
35	a) Testosterone	1		
	<b>b</b> ) Ans. Sperms formation requires lower temperature than	1		
	body temperature			
	c) Easy transfer of sperm. Provides nutrients to the developing	1		
	sperm.	2		
	<b>u</b> ) Male genital organ is also known as unnogenital organ. Because the passage of sperm and urine are same			
	Decause the passage of sperm and arme are same			
	OR			
	OR			
	OR (a)Different methods used to avoid pregnancy is called contraception.	1		
	OR (a)Different methods used to avoid pregnancy is called contraception. (b)Due to female foeticides, the child sex ratio is declining.	1		
	OR (a)Different methods used to avoid pregnancy is called contraception. (b)Due to female foeticides, the child sex ratio is declining. (c)Mechanical barrier, Chemical ,Surgery ,IUCD (Any two) (d) Clinically chartien of facture. Ultracound	1 1 2 1		
26	OR (a)Different methods used to avoid pregnancy is called contraception. (b)Due to female foeticides, the child sex ratio is declining. (c)Mechanical barrier, Chemical ,Surgery ,IUCD (Any two) (d) Clinically abortion of foetus. Ultrasound (i) The schematic diagram is given below.	1 1 2 1		
36	OR (a)Different methods used to avoid pregnancy is called contraception. (b)Due to female foeticides, the child sex ratio is declining. (c)Mechanical barrier, Chemical ,Surgery ,IUCD (Any two) (d) Clinically abortion of foetus. Ultrasound (i) The schematic diagram is given below	1 1 2 1 2		
36	OR(a)Different methods used to avoid pregnancy is called contraception.(b)Due to female foeticides, the child sex ratio is declining.(c)Mechanical barrier, Chemical ,Surgery ,IUCD (Any two)(d) Clinically abortion of foetus. Ultrasound(i) The schematic diagram is given below $M_1 = 5 \Omega$ $R_2 = 10 \Omega$ $R_3 = 15 \Omega$	1 1 2 1 2		
36	OR(a)Different methods used to avoid pregnancy is called contraception.(b)Due to female foeticides, the child sex ratio is declining.(c)Mechanical barrier, Chemical ,Surgery ,IUCD (Any two)(d) Clinically abortion of foetus. Ultrasound(i) The schematic diagram is given below $MWW$ $R_1 = 5\Omega$ $R_2 = 10\Omega$ $R_3 = 15\Omega$	1 1 2 1 2		
36	OR(a)Different methods used to avoid pregnancy is called contraception.(b)Due to female foeticides, the child sex ratio is declining.(c)Mechanical barrier, Chemical ,Surgery ,IUCD (Any two)(d) Clinically abortion of foetus. Ultrasound(i) The schematic diagram is given below $R_1 = 5 \Omega$ $R_2 = 10 \Omega$ $R_3 = 15 \Omega$ $5$ cells of 2 V each	1 1 2 1 2		
36	OR (a)Different methods used to avoid pregnancy is called contraception. (b)Due to female foeticides, the child sex ratio is declining. (c)Mechanical barrier, Chemical ,Surgery ,IUCD (Any two) (d) Clinically abortion of foetus. Ultrasound (i) The schematic diagram is given below $R_1 = 5 \Omega$ $R_2 = 10 \Omega$ $R_3 = 15 \Omega$ 5  cells of  2  V each + HHHHH	1 1 2 1 2		
36	OR (a)Different methods used to avoid pregnancy is called contraception. (b)Due to female foeticides, the child sex ratio is declining. (c)Mechanical barrier, Chemical ,Surgery ,IUCD (Any two) (d) Clinically abortion of foetus. Ultrasound (i) The schematic diagram is given below $R_1 = 5 \Omega$ $R_2 = 10 \Omega$ $R_3 = 15 \Omega$ 5 cells of 2 V each $+  H H H H_{-}$ $(\cdot)$ B $K$	1 1 2 1 2		
36	OR (a)Different methods used to avoid pregnancy is called contraception. (b)Due to female foeticides, the child sex ratio is declining. (c)Mechanical barrier, Chemical ,Surgery ,IUCD (Any two) (d) Clinically abortion of foetus. Ultrasound (i) The schematic diagram is given below $R_1 = 5 \Omega$ $R_2 = 10 \Omega$ $R_3 = 15 \Omega$ 5 cells of 2 V each + HHHHH = K	1 1 2 1 2		
36	OR(a)Different methods used to avoid pregnancy is called contraception.(b)Due to female foeticides, the child sex ratio is declining.(c)Mechanical barrier, Chemical ,Surgery ,IUCD (Any two)(d) Clinically abortion of foetus. Ultrasound(i) The schematic diagram is given below $R_1 = 5 \Omega$ $R_2 = 10 \Omega$ $R_3 = 15 \Omega$ $R_1 = 5 \Omega$ $R_2 = 10 \Omega$ $R_3 = 15 \Omega$ $R_1 = 5 \Omega$ $R_2 = 10 \Omega$ $R_3 = 15 \Omega$ $R_1 = 5 \Omega$ $R_2 = 10 \Omega$ $R_3 = 15 \Omega$ $R_1 = 5 \Omega$ $R_2 = 10 \Omega$ $R_3 = 15 \Omega$ $R_2 = 10 V$	1 1 2 1 2		
36	OR(a)Different methods used to avoid pregnancy is called contraception.(b)Due to female foeticides, the child sex ratio is declining.(c)Mechanical barrier, Chemical ,Surgery ,IUCD (Any two)(d) Clinically abortion of foetus. Ultrasound(i) The schematic diagram is given below $R_1 = 5 \Omega$ $R_2 = 10 \Omega$ $R_3 = 15 \Omega$ $R_2 = 10 \Omega$ $R_3 = 15 \Omega$ $R_1 = 5 \Omega$ $R_2 = 10 \Omega$ $R_3 = 15 \Omega$ $R_3 = 15 \Omega$ $R_4 = 5 \Omega$ $R_2 = 10 \Omega$ $R_3 = 15 \Omega$ $R_4 = 5 \Omega$ $R_2 = 10 \Omega$ $R_3 = 15 \Omega$ $R_4 = 5 \Omega$ $R_2 = 10 \Omega$ $R_3 = 15 \Omega$ $R_4 = 5 \Omega$ $R_4 = 5 \Omega$ $R_4 = 10 \Omega$ $R_5 = 10 \Omega$ $R_7 = 10 \Omega$ $R_8 = 15 \Omega$ $R_8 = 15 \Omega$ $R_8 = 15 \Omega$ $R_8 = 10 \Omega$ $R_8 = 10 \Omega$ $R_8 = 10 \Omega$ $R_8 = 10 U$	1 1 2 1 2		
36	OR(a)Different methods used to avoid pregnancy is called contraception.(b)Due to female foeticides, the child sex ratio is declining.(c)Mechanical barrier, Chemical ,Surgery ,IUCD (Any two)(d) Clinically abortion of foetus. Ultrasound(i) The schematic diagram is given below $R_1 = 5 \Omega$ $R_2 = 10 \Omega$ $R_3 = 15 \Omega$ $S cells of 2 V each$ $+  H H H H=$ $K$	1 1 2 1 2 2		
36	OR(a)Different methods used to avoid pregnancy is called contraception.(b)Due to female foeticides, the child sex ratio is declining.(c)Mechanical barrier, Chemical ,Surgery ,IUCD (Any two)(d) Clinically abortion of foetus. Ultrasound(i) The schematic diagram is given below $R_1 = 5 \Omega$ $R_2 = 10 \Omega$ $R_3 = 15 \Omega$ $R_2 = 10 \Omega$ $R_3 = 15 \Omega$ $R_1 = 5 \Omega$ $R_2 = 10 \Omega$ $R_3 = 15 \Omega$ $R_1 = 5 \Omega$ $R_2 = 10 \Omega$ $R_3 = 15 \Omega$ $R_1 = 5 \Omega$ $R_2 = 10 \Omega$ $R_3 = 15 \Omega$ $R_1 = 5 \Omega$ $R_2 = 10 \Omega$ $R_3 = 15 \Omega$ $R_1 = 5 \Omega$ $R_2 = 10 \Omega$ $R_3 = 15 \Omega$ $R_1 = 5 \Omega$ $R_2 = 10 \Omega$ $R_3 = 15 \Omega$ $R_1 = 5 \Omega$ $R_2 = 10 \Omega$ $R_3 = 15 \Omega$ $R_1 = 5 \Omega$ $R_2 = 10 \Omega$ $R_3 = 15 \Omega$ $R_1 = 5 \Omega$ $R_2 = 10 V$ $R = R_1 + R_2 + R_3$ $R = 5 + 10 + 15$ $R = 30 \Omega$	1 1 2 1 2 2		
36	<b>OR</b> (a)Different methods used to avoid pregnancy is called contraception. (b)Due to female foeticides, the child sex ratio is declining. (c)Mechanical barrier, Chemical ,Surgery ,IUCD (Any two) (d) Clinically abortion of foetus. Ultrasound (i) The schematic diagram is given below $R_1 = 5 \Omega$ $R_2 = 10 \Omega$ $R_3 = 15 \Omega$ 5 cells of 2 V each +  H H H H = K (ii) Here total voltage V = 5 x 2 = 10 V and total resistance $R = R_1 + R_2 + R_3$ = 5 + 10 + 15 $= 30 \Omega$ $\therefore$ Current passing through the circuit when the key is closed	1 1 2 1 2		
36	OR(a)Different methods used to avoid pregnancy is called contraception.(b)Due to female foeticides, the child sex ratio is declining.(c)Mechanical barrier, Chemical ,Surgery ,IUCD (Any two)(d) Clinically abortion of foetus. Ultrasound(i) The schematic diagram is given below $R_1 = 5 \Omega$ $R_2 = 10 \Omega$ $R_3 = 15 \Omega$ $R_1 = 5 \Omega$ $R_2 = 10 \Omega$ $R_3 = 15 \Omega$ $R_1 = 5 \Omega$ $R_2 = 10 \Omega$ $R_3 = 15 \Omega$ $R_1 = 5 \Omega$ $R_2 = 10 \Omega$ $R_3 = 15 \Omega$ $R_1 = 5 \Omega$ $R_2 = 10 \Omega$ $R_3 = 15 \Omega$ $R_1 = 5 \Omega$ $R_2 = 10 \Omega$ $R_3 = 15 \Omega$ $R_1 = 5 \Omega$ $R_2 = 10 \Omega$ $R_3 = 15 \Omega$ $R_1 = 5 \Omega$ $R_2 = 10 \Omega$ $R_3 = 15 \Omega$ $R_1 = 5 \Omega$ $R_2 = 10 \Omega$ $R_2 = 10 \Omega$ $R_3 = 15 \Omega$ $R = R_1 + R_2 + R_3$ $R = 5 + 10 + 15$ $R = 30 \Omega$ $R = 10/30 = 0.33 A$	1 1 2 1 2		
36	OR (a)Different methods used to avoid pregnancy is called contraception. (b)Due to female foeticides, the child sex ratio is declining. (c)Mechanical barrier, Chemical ,Surgery ,IUCD (Any two) (d) Clinically abortion of foetus. Ultrasound (i) The schematic diagram is given below $R_1 = 5 \Omega$ $R_2 = 10 \Omega$ $R_3 = 15 \Omega$ s cells of 2 V each $+  H H H H = (\cdot)$ K (ii) Here total voltage V = 5 x 2 = 10 V and total resistance $R = R_1 + R_2 + R_3$ = 5 + 10 + 15 $= 30 \Omega$ $\therefore$ Current passing through the circuit when the key is closed I=V/R = 10/30 = 0.33 A (iii) Potential difference across resistor $R_3$ of 15 $\Omega$	1 1 2 1 2 2		

	SECTION - E					
	Q.no. 37 to 39 are case - based/data -based questions with 2 to 3					
	shortsub - parts. Internal choice is provided in one of these sub-					
	parts.					
37	a) Sulphuric acid				1	
	b) Bromine					1
	c) green co	olour and	Basic co	pper carb	onate	2
	OR					
	c) Na, K					1
	Because	they read	t vigoroi	isly with	water that they catch fire if kent	
	in the on	en	a vigorot	isiy with	water that they eater fire if kept	1
	In the op	CII.				
38	(a) home	ozvgous				1
	(b) RR, 1	Rr. rr (1:2	2:1) (Gen	otype)		1
	3 Red an	d 1 Whit	e (Pheno	type)		
	(c) Incomplete dominance and co-dominance					2
	OR					
	(c) RR x rr F1 generation			F1 generation		
		Rr			F2 generation	
			р		]	
			K	1		
		K	RR	Rr		
		r	rR	rr		
39	(a) Convex	Mirror		•		1
	(b) Placed 1	near the f	ocus.			1
	(c) -80cm v	with calcu	lation.			2
				OR		
	(c) 2.4 with	n calculati	ion.			2

# ASSERTION REASON TYPE QUESTIONS

These consist of two statements – Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer these questions selecting the appropriate option given below:

- (a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
- (b)Both A and R are true and R is not the correct explanation of A
- (c) A is true but R is false
- (d) A is False but R is true
- 1. Assertion (A) : When HCl is added to zinc granules, a chemical reaction occurs.

**Reason (R)**: Evolution of a gas and change in colour indicate that the chemical reaction is taking place.

- 2. Assertion (A): A lead nitrate on thermal decomposition gives lead oxide, brown coloured nitrogen dioxide and oxygen gas.
  - **Reason (R)**: Lead nitrate reacts with potassium iodide to form yellow precipitate of lead iodide and the reaction is double displacement as well as precipitation reaction.
- 3. Assertion: Bleaching powder used as oxidising agent in industries

**Reason:-** Bleaching powder gives chlorine gas on coming in contact with air.

4. **Assertion:** - For preparation of carbon dioxide one cannot use marble and sulphuric acid.

**Reason: -** Sulphuric acid do not produce carbon dioxide gas on reacting with metal carbonate.

5. Assertion: Zinc oxide is amphoteric in nature

**Reason:** Zinc oxide reacts with both acids and bases.

- 6. Assertion: Anodizing is a method to prevent metal from corrosion. Reason: Anodizing is a process of coating iron with a layer of zinc.
- 7. Assertion (A): When conc. H₂SO₄ is added to ethanol, after heating Ethene is formed.
   Reason(R): Conc.H₂SO₄ acts as a dehydrating agent.
- Assertion (A): The orange colour of bromine water disappears when it is added to propane.
   Reason(R): Unsaturated compounds can decolourise bromine water but saturated compounds do not.
- 9. Assertion (A): Pyruvate is a six carbon molecule.Reason (R): It is prepared in the cytoplasm as the first step of cellular respiration.
- 10. Assertion (A): Photosynthesis is opposite biochemical reaction of respiration.Reason (R): Energy is utilized during respiration.
- 11. Assertion: Abscisic acid is responsible for wilting of leaves. Reason: It is a growth inhibitor.
- 12. Assertion: A person has lost most of its intelligence memory and judgment.

**Reason:** A person has operated a tumor located in the cerebrum.

13. Assertion: Testes in human males are located outside the abdominal cavity in scrotum.

Reason: Testes secrete the male sex hormone testosterone

- 14. Assertion: In surgical method fallopian tube of female is blocked.
  - **Reason:** Transfer of sperm into female genital tract is prevented as fallopian tube is blocked.
- 15. Assertion (A): The sex of the child in human beings is as per the type of chromosome inherited from the mother.
  - **Reason** (**R**): The mother has only X chromosome in its gamete.
- 16. Assertion (A): Genes are the functional units of DNA molecule.

**Reason (R):** A gene is responsible for coding the proteins to prepare the blueprint of body design.

- 17. Assertion(A) : In a rectangular glass slab the emergent ray is parallel to the direction of the incident ray.
  - **Reason** (**R**) : The extent of bending of the ray of light at the opposite parallel faces (air- glass interface and glass-air interface) of the rectangular glass slab is equal and opposite.
- 18. Assertion(A): A person cannot see his image in a concave mirror, unless, he is standing beyond the centre of curvature of the mirror.
  - **Reason** (**R**): In a concave mirror, image formed is real provided the object is situated beyond its focus.
- 19. Assertion (A): A normal human eye can clearly see all the objects below and above 25 m.Reason (R): The human eye has the capacity to suitably adjust the focal length of its lens to a certain extent.
- 20. Two equilateral prisms are arranged as shown in diagram.



If white light incident on prism X then

Assertion (A): The ray of light which emerges out of the prism Y will be white lightReason (R): The refraction produced by the prism Y is equal and opposite to that produced by prism X.

- 21. Assertion (A): When the resistances are connected between the same two points, they are said to be connected in parallel.
  - **Reason** (**R**): In case the total resistance is to be increased, then the individual resistances

are connected in parallel.

22. Assertion (A): Bulb with less power will glow brighter when two bulbs are connected in series.

**Reason**(**R**): Power dissipated by a bulb is independent of its resistance.

23. Assertion (A): The strength of the magnetic field produced at the centre of a

current carrying circular coil increases on increasing the current flowing through the coil.

- **Reason(R):** Magnetic field strength is inversely proportional to the current flowing in the coil.
- 24. Assertion (A): Alternating Current is used in household supply.

**Reason(R):** AC electric power can be transmitted over long distances without much loss of energy.

25. Assertion: Terrestrial food chain is the food chain present in water bodies.Reason: The example of aquatic food chain is

phytoplankton  $\rightarrow$  zooplankton  $\rightarrow$  fish  $\rightarrow$ shark

- 26. Assertion: Garden is an artificial ecosystem.Reason: Biotic and abiotic components of garden can be manipulated by humans.
- 27. Assertion: Loss of electron during a chemical reaction is termed asoxidation.Reason: The substance that gains electron during a chemical reaction act as a reductant.
- 28. Assertion: Parental traits are asserted over generation independently.Reason: In gametes there can be one version of a particular trait, no two version representing a particular trait can inherited through the gametes
- 29. Assertion: Valves are there in veins to prevent back flow of blood. Reason: Vein walls are made up of smooth muscles.
- 30. Assertion: Force experienced by moving charge will be maximum if direction of velocity of charge is perpendicular to applied magnetic field.

**Reason:** Force on moving charge is independent of direction of applied magnetic field.

# **ANSWERS OF ASSERTION REASON TYPE QUESTIONS**

- 1. (b) Both A and R are true and R is not the correct explanation of A
- 2. (b) Both A and R are true and R is not the correct explanation of A
- 3. (a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
- 4. (c) A is true but R is false.
- 5. (a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
- 6. (c) Assertion is true, but Reason is false.
- 7. (a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
- 8. (d) A is false but R is true
- 9. (d) Assertion is false but reason is true.
- 10. (c) Assertion is true but reason is false.
- 11. (a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
- 12. (a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
- 13. (b) Both A and R are true and R is not the correct explanation of A
- 14. (c) A is true but R is false
- 15. (d) Assertion is false but reason is true.
- 16. (a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
- 17. (a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
- 18. (d) A is false but R is true
- 19. (d) (A) is False but (R) is true.
- 20. (a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
- 21. (c) A is true but R is false
- 22. (c) A is true but R is false
- 23. (c) A is true but R is false
- 24. (a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
- 25. (d) Assertion is false and reason is true.
- 26. (a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
- 27. (c) A is true but R is false
- 28. (a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
- 29. (b) Both A and R are true and R is not the correct explanation of A
- 30. (c) A is true but R is false

# **CASE BASED QUESTIONS**

# Following are some case-based/data-based questions with 2 to 3 short sub-parts. Internal choice is provided in one of these sub-parts.

- Corrosion is the phenomenon of deterioration of surface of metal in presence of air and moisture. It is a natural process and in the presence of a moist atmosphere, chemically active metals get corroded. This is an oxidation reaction. Rusting is the process where iron corrodes due to exposure to the atmosphere. The corrosion occurs mainly with iron because it is used as structural material in construction, bridges, buildings, rail transport, ships, etc. Aluminum is also an important structural metal, but even aluminium undergoes oxidation reactions. Food materials containing fats and oils when left for a long time get rancid. Rancidity is also an oxidation reaction.
  - (a) What happens to the food after rancidity?
  - (b) What are the colour changes we observed in copper and silver after corrosion?
  - (c)What are the methods of prevention of rancidity? (Any two)

# OR

(c) What are anti- oxidants? Why are they added to fat and oil containing foods?

- 2. An acid tanker truck while going on the road faces accident, the tank burst acid spills over the metallic drain cover along road side, fessing occurs people observe dead body of aquatic organism floating on the river nearby and report to water resources department technician came after conducting a test concluded the reason and suggested the remedy on the basis of above fact answer the following questions.
  - (a) Predict the reason for fessing occurs on acid spills over the drain cover.
  - (b) Suggest the test conducted by technician and his conclusion for death of aquatic life form
  - (c) Specify the remedy must be suggested by technician to restore the quality of water. State the reason for your answer.

# OR

(c) If a crop field located nearby instead of river will the crop plant affected explain with reason.

- 3. Metals as we know, are very useful in all fields, industries. Non-metals are no less in any way. Oxygen present in air is essential for breathing as well as for combustion. Non- metals form a large number of compounds which are extremely useful, e.g , ammonia, nitric acid, sulphuric acid etc. Non- metals are found to exist in three states of matter. Only solid non-metals are expected to be hard however, they have low density and are brittle. They usually have low melting and boiling points and are poor conductors of electricity.
  - (a) Name the acid which is known as 'king of chemicals'.
  - (b) Name a non-metal which is liquid at room temperature.

(c) If copper is kept exposed to damp air, it develops a green coating on its surface. Write the change in colour and chemical name of coating.

#### OR

(c)Which metals kept in kerosene and why?

4. The compounds which have the same molecular formula but different structures are called isomers and the phenomenon is called isomerism. When the isomerism is due to difference in the arrangement of atoms within the molecule, without any reference to space, the phenomenon is called structural isomerism. In other words. Structural isomers are compounds that have the same molecular formula but different structural formulas, i.e., they are different in the order in which different atoms are linked. In these compounds, carbon atoms can be linked together in the form of straight chains, branched chains or even rings.

- (a) Write the IUPAC name of different chain isomers of 4th member of alkane.
- (b) **A** and **B** are two organic compounds having molecular formula  $C_4H_8$ . Compound **A** is in chain form and compound **B** is in ring structure. Draw the structure of A and B.
- (c) Propanone and Propanal: are they isomers? Justify your answer.



Identify the isomeric pair. Give reason for your selection.

- 5. Some experiments were carried out using variegated leaves bearing plants to understand the process of photosynthesis. It was observed that the leaves of the plant exposed to light for longer duration accumulated more starch. However due to presence of pre-formed starch in the leaves, it was difficult to find the net productivity on a fixed exposure to light source. Therefore, it was necessary to obtain starch free leaves in the plant before starting the experiment.
  - (a) How will you obtain starch free leaves in the plants?
  - (b) After a period of illumination the leaves were boiled in alcohol to make them colourless. Which test can be performed to test the end product stored in the leaves?
  - (c) If some of the leaves were coated with wax on both the surfaces. Mention the two processes that can be stopped which leads to wilting.

# OR

(c) During the morning hours using a fine blade an incision was made to the leaves such that the phloem tissue was cut open. Analyse the liquid that comes out and mention the name of the cell of phloem which transport that liquid.



When we touch a hot plate unknowingly, then this heat is sensed by a P present in our fingers. The receptor triggers an impulse in neuron Q which transmits the message to an organ R which is a part of the CNS. Here the impulse is passed on to a neuron S which in turn passes to a yet another neuron T. The neuron T passes the impulse to a tissue U in our arm. The tissue U then contracts and pulls our hand away from the hot plate. Look at the image above and answer the following questions:

(a) State the name of the receptor P and organ R.

(b) Mention the neurons involved in this process.

(c) Mention the pathway of reflex arc.

## OR

(c) List two advantages of the above phenomena.

7. Read the following paragraph carefully and answer the questions given below: Pre-conception and pre-natal Diagnostic Techniques Act1994 is an Act of the parliament of India enacted to stop female foeticides and arrest the declining sex ratio in India. The act banned prenatal sex determination. This process began in the early 1990 when ultrasound techniques gained widespread use in India. There was a tendency for families to continuously produce children until a male child was born. Social discrimination against women and a preference for sons have promoted female foeticide in various forms skewing the sex ratio of the country towards men.

(a)What is contraception?

- (b)Why is child sex- ratio declining at an alarming rate in India?
- (c) Write the names of any two contraceptive methods.

# OR

(c) How can unwanted pregnancies be terminated? Name the technique used for pre-natal sex determination.

8. In a monohybrid cross between a plant having red flower is crossed with a plant having a white flower. Both the parents are pure varieties. Each organism has two alleles received one from each parent. The allele which displays its effect is called a dominant trait and which cannot express is called a recessive trait. Sometimes, neither of the allele is completely dominant over the opposite. As a result a different phenotype is formed. In some other cases, both the alleles cannot block the expression of each other. For example – some pink colour flower and some white spotted red coloured flower bearing plants appear in  $F_2$  generation.

(a) In pure varieties, the alleles are similar. What is it called as?

- (b) When 'RR' crossed with 'rr' it gave rise to 'Rr' in  $F_1$  generation. As per law of dominance, what will be the phenotypic and genotypic in  $F_2$  generation?
- (c) In the above diagram, the two different colored flowers are shown in  $F_1$  generation. Name the two phenomena they display.

## OR

- (c) Based on the above example in the paragraph, draw a Punnett Square showing the  $F_1$  and  $F_2$  generations.
- 9. A student of class X placed the object in front of a convex lens at different distance from it and recorded the image distance as per the given data in the following table.

SL NO.	Object distance 'U' in	Image distance 'V' in cm
	cm	
1	-60	+12
2	-30	+15
3	-20	+20
4	-15	+30
5	-12	+60
6	-9	+90

Read the above paragraph and answer the following questions

- (a) Find the focal length of the convex lens.
- (b) At which of the position of the object from the lens, image formed by the above convex lens will be real, inverted and magnified.
- (c) Can a convex lens can be used as a magnifying glass? State the reason

## OR

- (c) Draw the ray diagram for the formation of virtual image by the convex lens.
- 10.Akshay, sitting in the last row in his class, could not see clearly the words written on the blackboard. When the teacher noticed it, he announced if any student sitting in the front row could volunteer to exchange his seat with Akshay. Salman immediately agreed to exchange his seat with Akshay. He could now see the words written on the blackboard clearly. The teacher thought it fit to send the message to Akshay's parents advising them to get his eyesight checked. In the context of the above event, answer the following questions:
  - (a) Which defect of vision is Akshay suffering from?
  - (b) Which type of lens is used to correct this defect?
  - (c) Draw the ray diagram to show the above defective eye and its correction.

- (c) The far point of the above defective eye is 100 cm in front of the eye. Find the power of the lens required to correct the above problem.
- 11. The following table given below shows the resistivity of three materials X, Y

and Z. Analyze the table and answer the following questions:

Samples	X	Y	Z
Resistivity	2.63 X10 ⁻⁸	44 X 10 ⁻⁶	1.8 X10 ¹⁷

(a) Arrange the samples in increasing order of their conductivity.

- (b) Which of the materials can be used as a resistor and as an insulator?
- (c) Two wires, one of material X and other of Y, have equal lengths and equalresistance. Which wire is thicker and why?

# OR

- (c) Two wires, one of material X and other of Y, have equal lengths and equal area of cross section. Which wire draws more current at same potential difference and why?
- 12.A magnetic field is described by drawing the magnetic field lines. The path traced by a north magnetic pole free to move under the influence of a magnetic field is called a magnetic field line. Since the direction of magnetic field line is the direction of force on a north pole, so the magnetic field lines always begin from the N-pole of a magnet and end on the S-pole of the magnet. Inside the magnet, however the direction of magnetic field lines is from the S-pole of the magnet to the N-pole of the magnet. Thus, the magnetic field lines are closed curves. When a small compass is moved along a magnetic field line, the compass needle always sets itself along the line tangential to it. So, a line drawn from the south pole of the compass needle to its north pole indicates the direction of the magnetic field at that point.



- (a) A magnetic needle is deflected when it is brought near a current carrying conductor, why?
- (b) Draw the diagram of uniform magnetic field in a given region.
- (c) List any two properties of magnetic field lines.

# OR

(c) Name and state the rule to find out the direction of magnetic field around a straight conductor carrying current.

- 13.Food chains are very important for survival of most species. When only one element is removed from the food chain it can result in extinction of a species in some cases. The foundation of the food chain consists of primary producers. Primary producers or autotrophs, can use either solar energy or chemical energy to create complex organic compounds, whereas species at higher trophic levels cannot and so must consumes producers or other life that itself consumes producers. Because the sun's light is necessary for photosynthesis, most life could not exist if the sun disappeared. Even so, it has recently been discovered that there are some forms of life, chemotrophs, that appear to gain all their metabolic energy from chemosynthesis driven by hydrothermal vents, thus showing that some life may not require solar energy to thrive.
  - (a) If 10000 J solar energy falls on green plants in a terrestrial ecosystem, how much will be available to the green plants?
  - (b) Aquarium needs regular cleaning. Justify.
  - (c) State with reason the consequences of decrease in the number of carnivores in a food chain.
    - OR
  - (c) Complete the following flow chart based on ecosystem and its components.



# MARKING SCHEME OF CASE BASED QUESTIONS

- 1. (a) It makes the food foul smelling and bad in taste that is not good for health.
  - (b) After corrosion we observed green coating on copper and black coating on silver.
  - (c) Methods of prevention of rancidity are-
    - (i) Use of anti-oxidants
    - (ii) Packaging of food in the bags flushed with nitrogen gas.
  - (iii) Storing the food materials in air tight containers. (any two)

## OR

- (c) Anti- oxidants are the substances that are added to food to prevent oxidation of oils and fats present in the food items.
- 2. (a) Acid react with metal to release hydrogen gas that leads to fessing.
  - (b) Test the pH of river water using a pH paper and found that pH of river water decreases below 5.6 which is unsuitable for survival of aquatic life.
  - (c) Remedy suggested by technician shall be adding lime to the water being basic in nature it neutralises the river water and restore its pH value between 7-7.8 suitable for aquatic life.

## OR

- (c) Plants are also pH sensitive if the soil become acidic pH go down that will affect the crop plant as they also need a pH range of 7-7.8 for their survival.
- 3. (a) Sulphuric acid
  - (b) Bromine
  - (c) Green colour and Basic copper carbonate
  - (c) Na, K

Because they react vigorously with water that they catch fire if kept in the open.

OR

- 4. (a) Butane & 2- Methyl propane
  - (b)



Methylcyclopropane

(Any one from cyclobutene or methyl cyclopropane)

(c)Yes

As both have same molecular formula  $C_3H_6O$  but different structures.

# OR

# (c) 1 and 4

As both have same molecular formula ie  $C_4H_8O$  but different structures.

- 5. (a) the starch free leaves can be obtained by keeping the plant in dark so that already present starch is utilized in 48 hours.
  - (b) Iodine solution test.
  - (c) Photosynthesis, respiration and transpiration. (Any two)

#### OR

- (c) Sucrose and Sieve tube of Phloem.
- 6. (a) P- Thermo receptor, R Spinal cord
  - (b) Sensory and Motor neuron

(c)Receptor organ---- $\rightarrow$  Sensory neuron--- $\rightarrow$  Spinal cord-- $\rightarrow$ Motor neuron---- $\rightarrow$  Effector organ

## OR

(c) Increases the survival value

Checks overtaxing of brain

- 7. (a) Different methods used to avoid pregnancy is called contraception.
  - (b) Due to female foeticides, the child sex ratio is declining.
  - (c) Mechanical barrier, Chemical, Surgery, IUCD (Any two)

## OR

- (c) Clinically abortion of foetus. Ultrasound
- 8. (a) homozygous
  - (b) RR, Rr, rr (1:2:1) (Genotype)

3 Red and 1 White (Phenotype)

(c) Incomplete dominance and co-dominance

## OR

(c)

RR x rr Rr

F₂ generation

F₁ generation

	R	r
R	RR	Rr
r	rR	rr

- 9. (a) f = 10cm
  - (b) position =15cm
  - (c) yes, When object is placed between the focus and optical centre the image will virtual and magnified.



- 10. (a) Akshay suffering from is myopia.
  - (b) Concave lens of suitable focal length is used to correct this defect.

(c)





(c) U= $\infty$  v=-100cm  $\frac{1}{v} - \frac{1}{u} = \frac{1}{f}$   $\frac{1}{-100} - \frac{1}{\infty} = \frac{1}{f}$ f =-100cm p =(100/100) = -1 D

11. (a) Z < Y < X

 $(\dot{b})$ Y as the resistor and Z as the insulator.

(c) Wire of material Y is thicker. As it has more resistivity having same resistance to X and  $R\alpha 1/A$ .

## OR

- (c) Wire of material X draws more current. As it has less resistance due to less resistivity.
- 12. (a) Because a current carrying conductor behaves as a magnet.
  - (b) correct diagram
  - (c) Any two properties

OR

(c)

## OR

(c) Right hand thumb rule Correct statement

# 13. (a) 100 J

(b) As decomposers are absent in aquarium so it needs regular cleaning.(c) The consequences of decrease in the number of carnivores in a food chain will increase the number of herbivores which reduces the producer's number that affects the ecological balance.

## OR

(c) (i) aquatic (ii)

(ii) abiotic

(iii) soil (i

(iv) plants